

**NIST GCR 91599**

---

---

**Seismic Provisions of State and  
Local Building Codes and Their Enforcement**

---

---

National Conference of States on  
Building Codes and Standards  
Herndon, Virginia 22070

**NIST**

United States Department of Commerce  
Technology Administration  
National Institute of Standards and Technology

### Errata

- p. ii      Append the following sentence to the end of the third paragraph: *The majority of the data contained in this report were collected between January, 1991 and June, 1991.*
  
- p. III-2    Add the following sentence after the first sentence of the paragraph labled "Task 2": *The majority of the contacts were made between January and June of 1991.*

---

---

# Seismic Provisions of State and Local Building Codes and Their Enforcement

---

---

National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards  
Herndon, VA 22070

*Sponsored by:*  
Federal Emergency Management Agency  
Washington, DC 20472

May 1992  
Building and Fire Research Laboratory  
National Institute of Standards and Technology  
Gaithersburg, MD 20899



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
Barbara Hackman Franklin, *Secretary*  
**Technology Administration**  
Robert M. White, *Under Secretary for Technology*  
National Institute of Standards and Technology  
John W. Lyons, *Director*





**SEISMIC PROVISIONS OF  
STATE AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES  
AND THEIR ENFORCEMENT**

Prepared for:

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY  
Structures Division  
Building and Fire Research Laboratory  
Building 226/Room B168  
Gaithersburg, MD 20899**

Sponsored by:

**FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY  
500 C Street, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20472**

Prepared by:

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATES ON  
BUILDING CODES AND STANDARDS  
Technical Services Division  
505 Huntmar Park Drive, Suite 210  
Herndon, Virginia 22070**

April 30, 1992



## DISCLAIMER

This work has been prepared by the National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards, Inc. (NCSBCS). Neither NCSBCS, any member of NCSBCS, nor any person acting on behalf of any of them: (a) makes any warranty, express or implied, with respect to the use of any information, apparatus, method or process discussed in this report, or that such use may not infringe privately-owned rights; or (b) assumes any liabilities with respect to the use of, or for damages resulting from the use of, any information, apparatus, method or process disclosed in this report.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report provides technical and administrative information on the status of seismic design and construction provisions adopted by state and local jurisdictions and of their enforcement.

Federal agencies must determine if state and local design and construction standards and practices provide adequate seismic safety when considering where to design and build Federal facilities in the United States. This document presents a compilation and summarization of building code adoption and enforcement data on the 50 states, the three U.S. territories, 186 of the largest local jurisdictions (all cities over 100,000 in population), and 1,164 other units of local government (county/city).

The methodology for selecting the points of contact is explained in detail in Appendix A. In short, the contacts were selected on the basis of population and seismic risk. All states had a minimum of five contact points; each of the three U.S. territories constitute one contact; and the 186 largest cities were each contacted. Twelve states had only the minimum five contact points since they were located entirely in Seismic Map Areas 1 and 2 (low seismic risk). Five states with relatively low populations had areas located no higher than Map Area 3 and were, therefore, allocated an additional contact point for each 500,000 of total state population. Sixteen states with higher populations, but with no areas higher than Map Area 3, were allotted an additional contact for every county in Map Area 3 with a population over 25,000. Additional contacts were then made in the metropolitan areas surrounding the 186 major cities if located in Map Areas 2 and 3. The remaining contact points were made in the U.S. counties that are located in Map Areas 4 through 7 according to a formula based on the seismic risk of the county and its population.

This user friendly report also contains step-by-step instructions on how to locate specific data on specific localities. It provides: 1) the building code in use; 2) the type of buildings to which the code applies and under what conditions; 3) the existence and extent of plan review services; 4) the existence and extent of inspection services; and 5) the qualifications of those personnel conducting plan review and inspection activities.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Purpose .....	I-1
II. Background .....	II-1
III. Project Overview/Use of the Report .....	III-1
IV. Selection of States and Localities .....	IV-1
V. Methodology for Presenting Enforcement Data .....	V-1
VI. Compilation and Summarization of Building Code Criteria and Enforcement Data .....	VI-1
Appendix A - Methodology for State and Local Selection .....	A-1



## **I. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this report is to provide information on the status of building codes with seismic design and construction provisions adopted by state and local jurisdictions. It also provides information on the enforcement of these provisions.

This report, along with another report, "Assessment of the Seismic Provisions of the Model Building Codes," has been prepared to assist Federal Agencies in evaluating the adequacy of local codes in content and enforcement. Such evaluations are required in order to implement Executive Order 12699, "Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted or Regulated New Building Construction".





## II. BACKGROUND

Building construction regulations have for centuries provided criteria directed at improving the health and life safety aspects of buildings. As the United States was settled, first local areas (cities, counties, municipalities, etc.) and then eventually states became involved in the regulation of building construction. As major catastrophes such as fires, floods, and earthquakes resulted in structural failures, comprehensive construction regulations (hereinafter termed building codes) were developed, adopted, and enforced where none had existed, or made more stringent than those already in effect.

Today, the authority to promulgate and enforce codes and regulations rests with the state government. The 10th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States reserves the exercise of police power to the states. The police power authorizes the states to establish and enforce rules to protect the health and safety of the public in the buildings they occupy.

Some states adopt codes that apply throughout the state (a statewide code) and by state law cannot be amended by local jurisdictions; in other states, local jurisdictions are allowed to amend the state code, usually to provide more stringent requirements. In both cases, enforcement of the codes is primarily the responsibility of local government. Further, some states adopt a building code which is voluntary or applies only to state-owned or funded buildings and leave other code adoption decisions to the local jurisdictions. And finally, a few states have granted all authority for code promulgation and enforcement to the local government.

The technical criteria that apply within various building codes also vary. Many building codes are based on any one edition of the three major model codes developed within the private sector, while other states and local jurisdictions develop their own codes and/or adapt and modify the model code provisions to fit their particular situations. Many of these state and local modifications and/or derivations are directed at unique climatic or geographic concerns. It is therefore easy to recognize that the technical criteria from state to state and, in some cases within states, will vary relative to seismic provisions.

Another essential aspect of building codes is their adoption and enforcement. Adoption relates to the manner in which a building code is applied to a particular project. In some instances, the code may only apply to state owned buildings. In others, it may apply to all new buildings and some existing buildings. Some jurisdictions apply only structural and life safety considerations and not mechanical or plumbing. Enforcement is the mechanism by which the criteria in the codes are deemed to be satisfied, both in the permitting stage and the actual construction stage.

Plan review and inspection functions are the two major components of code enforcement. Plan review determines if the building as designed and specified satisfies the building code. Inspection ensures that the actual construction is in accordance with the approved plans and, therefore, meets the building code provisions. The plan review and inspection phases of construction and the personnel who carry out these provisions are therefore critical to ensuring compliance with the approved plans and, ultimately, the building code.

Executive Order 12699 of January 5, 1990, "Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted or Regulated New Building Construction", seeks to reduce risks to persons and losses in public buildings due to earthquakes. The Executive Order is intended to further the goals of the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 which requires, among others, Federal activities that include development and promulgation of provisions to achieve appropriate earthquake resistance for new structures.

In accordance with OMB Circular A-119 of January 17, 1980, nationally recognized private sector standards and practices are to be used for the above purposes unless none is available that meet the requirements of the Federal agency. Executive Order 12699 states that when local building codes are determined by the responsible agency or by the Interagency Committee for Seismic Safety in Construction (ICSSC) to provide adequate seismic safety, they may be used. Consequently, it is necessary for each agency to know the status of code adoption and enforcement at the local level in order to determine adequacy for seismic safety to meet the above Federal directives.

To achieve full implementation of Executive Order 12699, Federal agencies must have the following information available by state or territory and local jurisdiction in order to determine if the design and construction standards provide adequately for seismic safety: 1) the building code in use; 2) the type of buildings to which the code applies and under what conditions; 3) the existence and extent of plan review services; 4) the existence and extent of inspection services; and 5) the qualifications of those personnel conducting plan review and inspection activities. In conjunction with the report on "Assessment of the Seismic Provisions of the Model Building Codes," this report will provide the information necessary for Federal agencies to make such a determination.



### **III. PROJECT OVERVIEW**

Contacting the 44,000 units of local government which enforce building codes is not necessary in order to provide information that will assist Federal agencies in implementing Executive Order 12699. Due to the prevalence of the use of the three model codes (NBC, UBC, SBC)\* by state and local government, there are not 44,000 different codes. Due to the similarity of state and local government enforcement, not all 44,000 conduct plan review and inspection differently. In addition, not all areas of the country have the same seismic risk nor the same population or construction at risk.

A rational approach to obtaining information and presenting it in a logical manner supports a review of state codes first. Where there was no state code, a review of the largest jurisdictions and other selected local jurisdictions in the state was appropriate. In other words, an evaluation was undertaken from the larger entities down to the smaller.

To address plan review and enforcement, state agencies and selected local jurisdictions in states having state codes were reviewed. In addition, the largest local jurisdictions and other selected local jurisdictions in states without a state code were addressed. This approach yields a credible and accurate portrayal of the code situation in a more timely and cost effective manner than the effort required to document this information for the entire country.

\* NBC - National Building Code, published by Building Officials and Code Administrators (BOCA).

UBC - Uniform Building Code, published by International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO).

SBC - Standard Building Code, published by Southern Building Code Congress International (SBCCI).

The various tasks undertaken for this project are described below.

### TASK 1

States, territories, larger jurisdictions, and other units of local government were selected as the basis for the study. The study includes the 50 states, the three U.S. territories, 186 of the largest local jurisdictions (all cities over 100,000 population), and 1,164 other units of local government (county/city). A methodology was developed and applied so that some of the 1,164 selected were appropriately located relative to seismic risk and population at risk, while others were uniformly spread across the U.S. to establish a minimum baseline of regulatory activity.

### TASK 2

The codes for each of the states, territories, and the local jurisdictions selected in Task 1 were identified and reviewed. Where modifications were made to a model building code or the code was uniquely different from a model building code, the differing provisions were noted. Each entry can then be used (along with the report entitled, "Assessment of the Seismic Provisions of the Model Building Codes") to determine if the state or local provisions are technically adequate to provide for seismic safety using the model building code as a minimum baseline of reference. Throughout the report, where a state or local has adopted a model code, that adoption has been so noted.

### TASK 3

Based on the efforts conducted under Task 2, aspects of plan review and construction inspection were identified that are critical to seismic design and construction in accordance with the code. These aspects were translated into quantifiable issues, which were then used to obtain information on the way plan review and inspection activities are conducted and by whom, and the degree to which these activities vary by building type, occupancy, or ownership.

## TASK 4

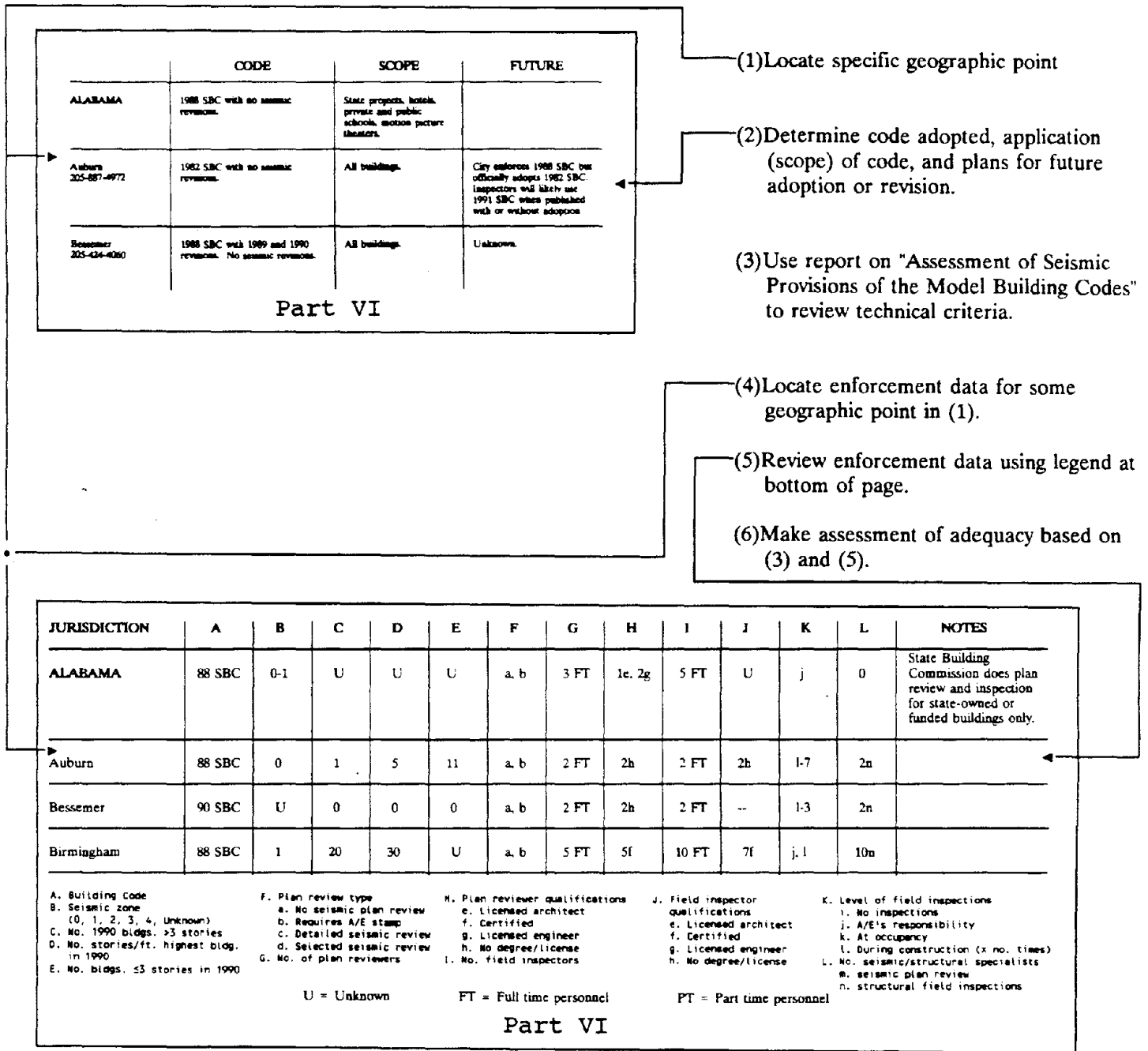
The 50 states, three U.S. territories, 186 largest jurisdictions (those over 100,000 in population), and 1,164 other local jurisdictions selected pursuant to Task 1 were contacted by phone, and enforcement information identified in Tasks 2 and 3 above was obtained. This information was compiled and prepared into a presentation on technical and enforcement issues associated with seismic design.

## USING THIS REPORT

Data on the codes and their enforcement are presented for 50 states, three U.S. territories, the 186 largest cities in the U.S., and 1,164 additional local jurisdictions. The methodology for picking cities which are representative of the U.S. is summarized in Part IV and provided in detail in Appendix A. The methodology for presenting the building code provisions is included in Part V. Part VI provides a compilation of those provisions alphabetically by state and then within each state by county and city for those local jurisdictions selected pursuant to Part IV, as well as the plan review and enforcement data from the jurisdiction.

To understand the code adoption and enforcement situation in a jurisdiction, locate the state, then county, or city beginning on page VI-3. If the city is not listed, use the county as a reference; if the county is not listed, use the state information. For state, county, or city data that refers to a model code, the report on "Assessment of the Seismic Provisions of the Model Building Codes" may be used to evaluate the adequacy of those state, county, or local codes. Figure 1 depicts how to use the report.

Figure 1





#### **IV. SELECTION OF STATES AND LOCALITIES FOR ASSESSMENT**

To determine whether seismic provisions of a state or local building code are adequate in content and enforcement required a technical review of such codes and some data related to plan review and construction inspection processes. Due to the level of effort required to contact every local enforcement agency in the U.S., it was necessary to develop a methodology by which local building regulatory agencies were selected to represent an appropriate cross section of the U.S.

All 50 states, three U.S. territories, and 186 of the largest local jurisdictions were required to be the subject of this study. In addition, 1,164 units of local government were also selected for consideration in the study. To represent an appropriate cross section of the U.S., the location of these 1,164 local jurisdictions required consideration of the following variables:

- Presence of a statewide code, which eliminates or minimizes the need to review a multitude of local codes, although an assessment of local enforcement of statewide codes is still necessary.
- Seismic risk, which suggests how much impact a code, or lack thereof, can have on building failures.
- Population, which relates the importance of the local building code to damage reduction on the assumption that population is a good indicator of construction and lives at risk.

Table 1 shows the ranking of major U.S. cities by population. There are 186 cities with populations over 100,000. Regardless of seismic risk, it was essential that these cities be contacted simply on the basis of population.

Table 1  
RANKING OF CITIES BY 1988 POPULATION

City and State	Estimate, July 1, 1988	Census, April 1, 1980	Census, April 1, 1970	-----Rank-----		
				1988	1980	1970
New York, N.Y.	7,352,700	7,071,639	7,895,563	1	1	1
Los Angeles, Calif.	3,352,710	2,968,528	2,811,801	2	3	3
Chicago, Ill.	2,977,520	3,005,072	3,369,357	3	2	2
Houston, Tex.	1,698,090	1,595,138	1,233,535	4	5	6
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,647,000	1,688,210	1,949,996	5	4	4
San Diego, Calif.	1,070,310	875,538	697,471	6	8	14
Detroit, Mich.	1,035,920	1,203,369	1,514,063	7	6	5
Dallas, Tex.	987,360	904,599	844,401	8	7	8
San Antonio, Tex.	941,150	785,940	654,153	9	11	15
Phoenix, Ariz.	923,750	789,704	584,303	10	9	20
Baltimore, Md.	751,400	786,741	905,787	11	10	7
San Jose, Calif.	738,420	629,402	459,913	12	17	29
San Francisco, Calif.	731,600	678,974	715,674	13	13	13
Indianapolis, Ind.	727,130	700,807	736,856	14	12	11
Memphis, Tenn.	645,190	646,170	623,988	15	14	17
Jacksonville, Fla.	635,430	540,920	504,265	16	22	26
Washington, D.C.	617,000	638,432	756,668	17	15	9
Milwaukee, Wis.	599,380	636,298	717,372	18	16	12
Boston, Mass.	577,830	562,994	641,071	19	20	16
Columbus, Ohio	569,570	565,032	540,025	20	19	21
New Orleans, La.	531,700	557,927	593,471	21	21	19
Cleveland, Ohio	521,370	573,822	750,879	22	18	10
El Paso, Tex.	510,970	425,259	322,261	23	28	45
Seattle, Wash.	502,200	493,846	530,831	24	23	22
Denver, Colo.	492,200	492,694	514,678	25	24	24
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	481,400	455,651	426,029	26	25	32
Austin, Tex.	464,690	345,890	253,539	27	42	56
Kansas City, Mo.	438,950	448,028	507,330	28	27	25
Oklahoma City, Okla.	434,380	404,014	368,164	29	31	37
Fort Worth, Tex.	426,610	385,164	393,455	30	33	33
Atlanta, Ga.	420,220	425,022	495,039	31	29	27
Portland, Ore.	418,470	368,146	379,967	32	35	36
Long Beach, Calif.	415,040	361,496	358,879	33	37	40
St. Louis, Mo.	403,700	452,804	622,236	34	26	18
Tucson, Ariz.	385,720	330,537	262,933	35	45	53
Albuquerque, N.M.	378,480	332,336	244,501	36	44	58
Honolulu, Hawaii 1/	376,110	367,878	324,871	37	36	44
Pittsburgh, Pa.	375,230	423,960	520,089	38	30	23
Miami, Fla.	371,100	346,681	334,859	39	41	42
Cincinnati, Ohio	370,480	385,410	453,514	40	32	30
Tulsa, Okla.	368,330	360,919	330,350	41	38	43
Charlotte, N.C.	367,860	315,474	241,420	42	47	60
Virginia Beach, Va.	365,300	262,199	172,106	43	56	77
Oakland, Calif.	356,860	339,337	361,561	44	43	39
Omaha, Nebr.	353,170	314,255	346,929	45	48	41
Minneapolis, Minn.	344,670	370,951	434,400	46	34	31
Toledo, Ohio	340,760	354,635	383,062	47	40	34

Sacramento, Calif.	338,220	275,741	257,105	48	52	55
Newark, N.J.	313,800	329,248	381,930	49	46	35
Buffalo, N.Y.	313,570	357,870	462,768	50	39	28
Fresno, Calif.	307,090	217,491	165,655	51	65	83
Wichita, Kan.	295,320	279,838	276,554	52	51	51
Norfolk, Va.	286,500	266,979	307,951	53	55	47
Colorado Springs, Colo.	283,110	215,105	135,517	54	66	103
Louisville, Ky.	281,880	298,694	361,706	55	49	38
Tampa, Fla.	281,790	271,578	277,714	56	53	50
Mesa, Ariz.	280,360	152,404	63,049	57	102	-
Birmingham, Ala.	277,280	284,413	300,910	58	50	48
Corpus Christi, Tex.	260,930	232,134	204,525	59	60	62
St. Paul, Minn.	259,110	270,230	309,866	60	54	46
Arlington, Tex.	257,460	160,113	90,229	61	94	-
Anaheim, Calif.	244,670	219,494	166,408	62	63	81
Santa Ana, Calif.	239,540	204,014	155,710	63	69	87
St. Petersburg, Fla.	235,450	238,647	216,159	64	58	61
Baton Rouge, La. 2/	235,270	220,394	165,921	65	62	82
Rochester, N.Y.	229,780	241,741	295,011	66	57	49
Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	225,700	204,165	108,137	67	68	139
Akron, Ohio	221,510	237,177	275,425	68	59	52
Aurora, Colo.	218,720	158,588	74,974	69	97	-
Anchorage, Alaska	218,500	174,431	48,081	70	78	-
Shreveport, La.	218,010	206,989	182,064	71	67	69
Jersey City, N.J.	217,630	223,532	260,350	72	61	54
Richmond, Va.	213,300	219,214	249,332	73	64	57
Riverside, Calif.	210,630	170,591	140,089	74	84	97
Las Vegas, Nev.	210,620	164,674	125,787	75	89	113
Mobile, Ala.	208,820	200,452	190,026	76	71	68
Jackson, Miss.	201,250	202,895	153,968	77	70	90
Montgomery, Ala.	193,510	177,857	133,386	78	76	106
Des Moines, Iowa	192,910	191,003	201,404	79	74	64
Stockton, Calif.	190,680	148,283	109,963	80	107	136
Lubbock, Tex.	188,090	173,873	149,101	81	79	92
Lincoln, Nebr.	187,890	171,932	149,518	82	81	91
Huntington Beach, Calif.	186,880	170,505	115,960	83	85	124
Raleigh, N.C.	186,720	150,255	122,830	84	105	116
Grand Rapids, Mich.	185,370	181,843	197,649	85	75	65
Yonkers, N.Y.	183,000	195,351	204,297	86	72	63
Greensboro, N.C.	181,970	155,642	144,076	87	100	95
Garland, Tex.	180,450	138,857	81,437	88	115	-
Little Rock, Ark.	180,090	159,159	132,483	89	96	108
Fort Wayne, Ind.	179,810	172,391	178,269	90	80	72
Madison, Wis.	178,180	170,616	171,809	91	83	78
Dayton, Ohio	178,000	193,549	243,023	92	73	59
Columbus, Ga.	177,680	169,441	155,028	93	88	88
Knoxville, Tenn.	172,080	175,045	174,587	94	77	76
Spokane, Wash.	170,900	171,300	170,516	95	82	79
Fremont, Calif.	166,590	131,945	100,869	96	119	150
Amarillo, Tex.	166,010	149,230	127,010	97	106	111
Tacoma, Wash.	163,960	158,501	154,407	98	98	89
Chattanooga, Tenn.	162,670	169,520	119,923	99	87	121
Hialeah, Fla.	162,080	145,254	102,452	100	108	148
Glendale, Calif.	161,210	139,060	132,664	101	114	107
Kansas City, Kan.	160,630	161,148	168,213	102	92	80
Newport News, Va.	160,100	144,903	138,177	103	109	101

Huntsville, Ala.	159,450	142,513	139,282	104	111	99
Bakersfield, Calif.	157,650	105,611	69,515	105	152	-
Worcester, Mass.	156,190	161,799	176,572	106	91	73
Providence, R.I.	156,160	156,804	179,116	107	99	71
Orlando, Fla.	155,950	128,291	99,006	108	124	-
Syracuse, N.Y.	153,610	170,105	197,297	109	86	66
Salt Lake City, Utah	152,740	163,034	175,885	110	90	74
Springfield, Mass.	150,320	152,319	163,905	111	103	84
Winston-Salem, N.C.	148,690	131,885	133,683	112	120	105
Modesto, Calif.	148,670	106,963	61,712	113	147	-
San Bernardino, Calif.	148,420	118,794	106,869	114	131	143
Chesapeake, Va.	147,800	114,486	89,580	115	137	-
Savannah, Ga.	145,980	141,658	118,349	116	112	122
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	145,610	153,279	139,590	117	101	98
Warren, Mich.	145,410	161,134	179,260	118	93	70
Springfield, Mo.	142,690	133,116	120,096	119	118	120
Flint, Mich.	141,620	159,611	193,317	120	95	67
Tempe, Ariz.	140,440	106,919	63,550	121	148	-
Glendale, Ariz.	140,170	97,172	36,228	122	-	-
Bridgeport, Conn.	139,770	142,546	156,542	123	110	86
Paterson, N.J.	138,620	137,970	144,824	124	116	94
Torrance, Calif.	137,940	129,881	134,968	125	123	104
Garden Grove, Calif.	135,310	123,307	121,155	126	127	118
Rockford, Ill.	134,500	139,712	147,370	127	113	93
Irving, Tex.	133,000	109,943	97,260	128	142	-
Gary, Ind.	132,460	151,968	175,415	129	104	75
Pasadena, Calif.	132,010	118,072	112,951	130	134	128
Hartford, Conn.	131,300	136,392	158,017	131	117	85
Hampton, Va.	130,800	122,617	120,779	132	128	119
Oxnard, Calif.	130,080	108,195	71,225	133	145	-
Evansville, Ind.	128,210	130,496	138,764	134	121	100
Chula Vista, Calif.	126,240	83,927	67,901	135	155	-
Tallahassee, Fla.	125,640	81,548	72,624	136	153	-
Lansing, Mich.	124,960	130,414	131,403	137	122	109
Laredo, Tex.	124,730	91,449	69,024	138	-	-
New Haven, Conn.	123,840	126,089	137,707	139	125	102
Ontario, Calif.	123,380	88,820	64,118	140	-	-
Topeka, Kan.	122,360	118,690	125,011	141	132	115
Scottsdale, Ariz.	121,740	88,622	67,823	142	-	-
Pomona, Calif.	120,470	92,742	87,384	143	-	-
Hollywood, Fla.	120,140	121,323	106,873	144	129	142
Lakewood, Colo.	119,340	113,808	92,743	145	138	-
Plano, Tex.	118,790	72,331	17,872	146	-	-
Macon, Ga.	117,940	116,896	122,423	147	135	117
Pasadena, Tex.	116,880	112,560	89,957	148	139	-
Sunnyvale, Calif.	116,180	106,618	95,976	149	149	-
Durham, N.C.	115,430	101,149	95,438	150	168	-
Reno, Nev.	115,130	100,756	72,863	151	169	-
Independence, Mo.	115,090	111,797	111,630	152	140	130
Sterling Heights, Mich.	114,720	108,999	61,365	153	144	-
Beaumont, Tex.	114,210	118,102	117,548	154	133	123
Erie, Pa.	112,800	119,123	129,265	155	130	110
Oceanside, Calif.	112,630	76,698	40,494	156	-	-
Boise City, Idaho	111,030	102,249	74,990	157	162	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	110,300	110,243	110,642	158	141	133
Fullerton, Calif.	109,740	102,246	85,987	159	163	-

Peoria, Ill.	109,560	124,160	126,963	160	128	112
Abilene, Tex.	109,110	98,315	89,653	161	-	-
Ann Arbor, Mich.	108,440	107,969	100,035	162	146	154
Alexandria, Va.	108,400	103,217	110,927	163	160	132
Santa Rosa, Calif.	108,220	83,320	50,006	164	-	-
Concord, Calif.	108,040	103,763	85,164	165	155	-
Eugene, Ore.	108,030	105,662	79,028	166	151	-
Portsmouth, Va.	107,500	104,577	110,963	167	154	131
Overland Park, Kan.	106,860	81,784	77,934	168	-	-
South Bend, Ind.	106,190	109,727	125,580	169	143	114
Orange, Calif.	105,710	91,450	77,365	170	-	-
Allentown, Pa.	105,200	103,758	109,871	171	156	137
Elizabeth, N.J.	105,150	106,201	112,654	172	150	129
Waterbury, Conn.	104,520	103,266	108,033	173	158	140
Brownsville, Tex.	104,510	84,997	52,522	174	-	-
Inglewood, Calif.	103,920	94,162	89,985	175	-	-
Berkeley, Calif.	103,660	103,328	114,091	176	157	126
Hayward, Calif.	103,600	93,582	93,058	177	-	-
Waco, Tex.	103,420	101,261	95,326	178	166	-
Thousand Oaks, Calif.	101,530	77,072	35,783	179	-	-
Youngstown, Ohio	101,150	115,510	140,909	180	136	96
Livonia, Mich.	101,100	104,814	110,109	181	153	134
Salinas, Calif.	101,090	80,479	58,896	182	-	-
Pueblo, Colo.	101,070	101,686	97,774	183	165	-
Vallejo, Calif.	100,730	80,303	71,710	184	-	-
Stamford, Conn.	100,260	102,466	108,798	185	161	138
Irvine, Calif.	100,130	62,134	...	186	-	-

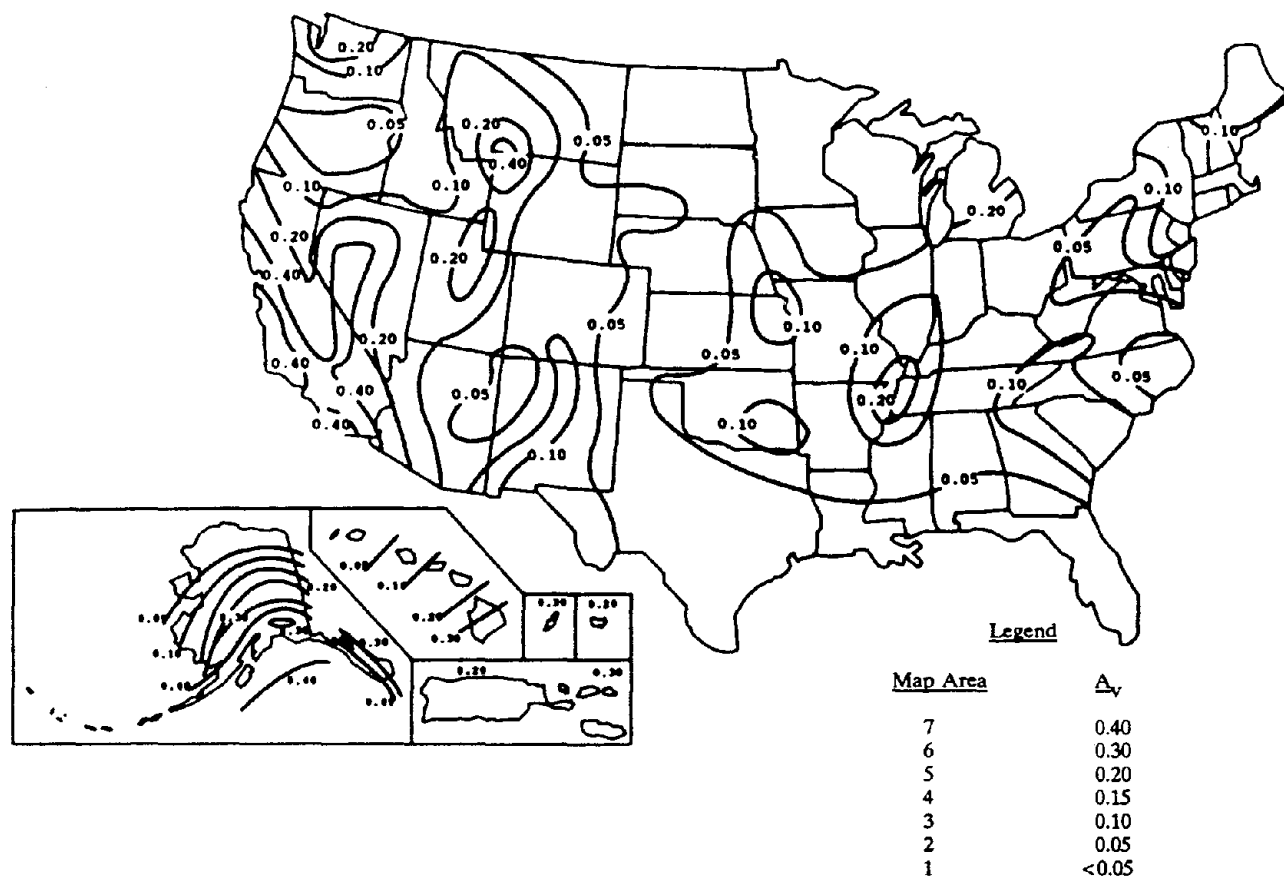
1/ The estimates shown here are for Honolulu census designated place, which is treated as the city by the Census Bureau, rather than the Honolulu city/county governmental unit.

2/ The estimates shown here are for Baton Rouge city, not the Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish government.

The selection of the 186 largest local jurisdictions is based on the estimated July 1, 1988, census data listed in Table 1. Throughout the remainder of this report, census data are typically based on 1980 figures because 1988 estimates and 1990 actual data were not available for use herein.

To appropriately target the 1,164 local contacts, a methodology was developed which weighed the population and seismic risk in order to determine the appropriate number of local jurisdictions to contact in each state. This was done by NEHRP (National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program) Map Area and population. Table 2 delineates population and distribution of Map Area, based on the NEHRP map, by county for the 50 states, three U.S. territories, and the District of Columbia. Map Area, as used herein, should not be confused with Seismic Zone as used in the building codes. Figure 2 is included for general reference, with Map Area correlation to  $A_v$  as shown on the legend.

Figure 2  
Contour Map for Coefficient  $A_v$



NOTE: The actual NEHRP map is large enough to show the breakdown by county. The maps may be obtained from the Federal Emergency Management Agency, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20472.

TABLE 2

Distribution of Counties by NEHRP Map Area

	NEHRP MAP AREA (MA)							Population (Millions)
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
Alabama	-	-	-	-	-	41	25	4.02
Alaska	13	2	-	-	-	6	-	0.52
Arizona	-	-	1	2	5	6	-	3.19
Arkansas	-	-	12	8	8	45	-	2.36
California	29	9	17	1	1	-	-	26.37
Colorado	-	-	-	-	6	42	14	3.23
Connecticut	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	3.17
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0.62
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	11.37
Georgia	-	-	-	-	67	58	35	5.98
Hawaii	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1.06
Idaho	1	3	8	4	10	11	-	1.01
Illinois	-	-	3	20	21	41	17	11.54

	NEHRP MAP AREA (MA)							Population (Millions)
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
Indiana	-	-	-	-	7	85	-	5.50
Iowa	-	-	-	-	3	20	73	2.88
Kansas	-	-	-	-	25	36	44	2.45
Kentucky	-	-	4	4	12	100	-	3.73
Louisiana	-	-	-	-	-	22	41	4.48
Maine	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	1.16
Maryland	-	-	-	-	-	26	1	4.39
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	5.82
Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	25	58	9.09
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	4.19
Mississippi	-	-	-	4	8	-	24	2.61
Missouri	-	-	12	7	13	46	-	5.03
Montana	4	-	5	9	13	30	13	0.83
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	10	361	47	1.61
Nevada	8	3	3	3	-	-	-	0.94



	NEHRP MAP AREA (MA)							Population (Millions)
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	1.00
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	12	8	-	7.56
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	13	13	6	1.45
New York	-	-	-	-	42	20	-	17.78
North Carolina	-	-	-	-	37	33	30	6.26
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	0.69
Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	10.74
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	30	45	1	3.30
Oregon	-	-	-	1	4	26	5	2.69
Pennsylvania	-	-	-	-	19	34	17	11.85
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	0.97
South Carolina	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	3.35
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	10	51	0.71
Tennessee	-	-	6	6	41	42	-	4.76
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	55	199	16.37

	NEHRP MAP AREA (MA)							Population (Millions)
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
Utah	-	-	17	7	2	3	-	1.65
Vermont	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	0.54
Virginia	-	-	-	-	20	69	20	5.71
Washington	-	-	15	5	9	10	-	4.41
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	4	-	12	1.94
Wisconsin	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	4.78
Wyoming	1	1	4	1	4	12	1	0.51
District of Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	0.64
Guam	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	0.12
Puerto Rico	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3.5
U.S. Virgin Islands	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	0.11

To allow for an appropriately weighted allocation of the 1,164 remaining local jurisdictions, the issues of seismic risk and population were addressed. Selecting an arbitrary number of contacts per state (e.g., 30) would not properly represent population or seismic risk. Selecting only jurisdictions in Map Area 7 would not be representative in any manner. A methodology was developed to provide an appropriate baseline of data throughout the U.S., regardless of seismic risk and population. In addition, the methodology provided for appropriate allocation of non-baseline contacts based on population and seismic risk. The local jurisdictions chosen pursuant to the methodology and included in this report are listed in Part VI where code and enforcement data are provided. The methodology by which they were selected is included in Appendix A.



## V. METHODOLOGY FOR PRESENTING CODE ENFORCEMENT DATA

### STATE AND LOCAL ENFORCEMENT

While the identification of code criteria, or model codes adopted, provides the basis for a quantitative determination of their adequacy when used with the report on "Assessment of the Seismic Provisions in the Model Building Codes," the enforcement of the code in the plan review and inspection stages of design and construction ensures that the technical criteria are satisfied. The adequacy of a particular code such as the Uniform Building Code is not only determined through a review of the technical criteria in the design stage but also a determination of compliance during construction. Identical buildings could be designed in different jurisdictions with the same seismic risk and yet not respond the same to seismic activity because of differences in enforcement during construction. A lower level of enforcement capability in one jurisdiction could affect the performance of the two structures during an earthquake. Clearly, there is a need to report on enforcement capabilities in the subject states and local jurisdictions in order to provide data with which Federal agencies can better determine whether the code is adequately enforced so as to implement the Executive Order.

The methodology must recognize that there are certain construction and personnel criteria which will help to put any reporting of enforcement capability in perspective. If no high-rise (>3 stories) buildings are constructed in the locality and very few low-rise commercial structures, the qualifications and/or number of plan review and construction inspection personnel may not be as critical as in an area with considerable commercial building construction.

The methodology for obtaining data upon which the enforcement of seismic provisions of building codes can be reported, therefore, focuses on three separate areas:

1. Construction demographics in terms of seismic zone, high-rise buildings constructed during 1990, and low-rise buildings other than one- and two-family dwellings constructed during 1990.

2. Plan review procedures and personnel.
3. Construction inspection procedures and personnel.

The following form was used to gather and report on such enforcement data.

Jurisdiction: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ County: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_

Agency: Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

What building code are you enforcing: \_\_\_\_\_

Order Adopting Ordinance: \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ Received Date

1991 Plans for Revision of Code/Adopting Newer Edition \_\_\_\_\_

---

**A. CONSTRUCTION DEMOGRAPHICS**

1. Seismic Zone (0-4 in which model code?) \_\_\_\_\_ (circle: BOCA SBC UBC Other)
2. Number of buildings under construction during 1990 over 3 stories high \_\_\_\_\_.
3. Number of stories of highest building under construction during 1990 \_\_\_\_\_ stories.
4. Number of buildings under construction during 1990 not over three stories high other than one- and two-family dwellings \_\_\_\_\_.

**B. PLAN REVIEW PERSONNEL**

1. When conducting a plan review, do you:

\_\_\_\_\_ Review the plans for seismic design data? \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

\_\_\_\_\_ Require plans to be prepared and stamped by a registered architect/engineer? \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

**DO NOT ASK THE NEXT 2 QUESTIONS OR #2 BELOW IF THEY DO NOT REVIEW FOR SEISMIC.**

\_\_\_\_\_ Conduct a detailed review of seismic data submitted? \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

\_\_\_\_\_ Review only selected critical aspects of seismic data? \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

Do you do the same procedure for high-rise and low-rise buildings?

\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_ No If no, explain difference: \_\_\_\_\_

2. How many plan reviewers conduct seismic review?

\_\_\_\_\_ Full time \_\_\_\_\_ Part time \_\_\_\_\_ Contract out

3. What are the qualifications of your plan review personnel?

\_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_ PT (No.) Are licensed architects.

\_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_ PT (No.) Are certified by \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency

\_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_ PT (No.) Are licensed \_\_\_\_\_ engineers.  
(Type)

\_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_ PT (No.) Have no degree or certification.

4. Of the plan review personnel above (in #2), how many also conduct field inspection? \_\_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_\_ PT

C. INSPECTION PERSONNEL

1. How many field inspection personnel are there in the department? \_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_ PT

2. How many of the above inspection personnel conduct structural inspections? \_\_\_\_\_

3. How often do you inspect the structural parts of a building?

\_\_\_\_ No inspection

\_\_\_\_ Architect's/Engineer's responsibility

\_\_\_\_ Only at occupancy

\_\_\_\_ At designated stages during construction, which is approximately how many times?

4. What are the qualifications of your inspection personnel.

\_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_ PT (No.) Are licensed architects.

\_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_ PT (No.) Are certified by \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency

\_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_ PT (No.) Are licensed \_\_\_\_\_ engineers.  
(Type)

\_\_\_\_ FT \_\_\_\_ PT (No.) Have no degree or certification.

\_\_\_\_\_ Contract out inspections.



## VI. COMPILATION AND SUMMARIZATION OF BUILDING CODE CRITERIA AND ENFORCEMENT DATA

### BUILDING CODE CRITERIA

Based on the Part V methodology, the enforcement criteria for seismic considerations in building codes were identified. Based on the selection of local contacts in Part IV, technical and administrative code provisions were obtained. Part VI presents the matrices for the seismic provisions of building codes and for the enforcement data in the 50 states and three territories as well as the 1,350 major cities, counties, and other local jurisdictions identified in Task 4. For ease of use, the data are presented in alphabetical order by state. Counties and cities reviewed in each state are listed alphabetically.

The Code entry for each geographic point identifies the title of the code criteria which are applicable and notes any relevant technical amendments which the state or local has adopted. If the state or local jurisdiction adopts the 1987 National Building Code without any relevant technical amendments, the code entry will read -- 1987 NBC with no seismic revisions. If minor relevant amendments are made, the entry will read -- 1987 NBC w/seismic revisions -- and the details of the technical amendments are included. If the state or local jurisdiction develops its own unique seismic provisions or has major relevant amendments to a model code, the entry will read -- unique or major amendments; see code. Combining this information with the technical specifics provides for an easy identification and presentation of the applicable technical provisions of the codes in each city, county, or town selected.

The Scope entry, regarding building type, is critical in determining how the technical criteria applies to new buildings. If the code applies to all new buildings, the scope entry would read -- all. If it applies to only state-owned buildings or public assembly buildings, the entry will so note.

The Future entry is intended to provide some projection into the likelihood of future code adoptions and the effective date of such adoption. This information is based on the historical code situation in the state as well as local adoption history. For instance, New Jersey typically adopts each BOCA supplement or new edition three to six months after publication, and the entry will therefore read -- adopt previous year's code in following year. Virginia, on the other hand, adopts only the full edition on the three-year cycle following the edition date and will therefore read -- 1993 NBC in 1994 & 1996 NBC in 1997. Where a state or local jurisdiction changes more frequently, such as Dade County, Florida or Kentucky, the frequency is noted -- updates monthly or quarterly.

In brief, the information is intended to direct the user to the applicable code, its scope, and future changes likely. If the jurisdiction makes major revisions to the code adopted, or if the jurisdiction promulgates its own code, the entry will so note. The telephone number in each entry is that for the code enforcement department in the jurisdiction. The code/scope/future matrix of each state is followed by the local enforcement data.

#### STATE AND LOCAL ENFORCEMENT DATA

The methodology for reporting on state and local enforcement was developed to provide data such that Federal agencies can better determine the level of enforcement of the building code. The focus was on construction activity and seismic risk and the number of qualifications of enforcement personnel. As presented in this part, that information can be used to make some evaluation of adequacy. For example, if a jurisdiction has a high seismic risk and much construction activity but little enforcement capability, then adequate seismic safety might not be provided. On the other hand, adequate seismic safety may be provided where the enforcement capability is high and the seismic risk and construction activity lower.

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>ALABAMA</b>	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	State projects, hotels, private and public schools, motion picture theaters.	
Auburn 205-887-4972	1982 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City enforces 1988 SBC but officially adopts 1982 SBC. Inspectors will likely use 1991 SBC when published with or without adoption.
Bessemer 205-424-4060	1988 SBC with 1989 and 1990 revisions. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Birmingham 205-254-2211	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will likely update to 1991 SBC when available.
Dothan 205-793-0161	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings except 1 & 2 family.	No revisions planned. Will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available.
Florence 205-760-6325	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Huntsville 205-532-7475	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available, with no seismic revisions.
Madison 205-772-5600	1982 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Considering adopting 1988 SBC.
Mobile 205-434-7601	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Considering adopting 1988 SBC.

Alabama (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Montgomery 205-241-2072	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Selma 205-874-2104	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Tuscaloosa 205-349-0194	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
ALABAMA	88 SBC	0-1	U	U	U	a, b	3 FT	1e, 2g	5 FT	U	j	0	State Building Commission does plan review and inspection for state-owned or funded buildings only.
Auburn	88 SBC	0	1	5	11	a, b	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	1-7	2n	
Bessemer	90 SBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	2 FT	2h	2 FT	--	1-3	2n	
Birmingham	88 SBC	1	20	30	U	a, b	5 FT	5f	10 FT	7f	j, l	10n	
Dothan	88 SBC	U	4	5	--	a	--	--	9 FT	2h	k	3n	
Florence	88 SBC	1	2	300 ft.	30	a, b	2 FT	2f	5 FT	--	1-6	2n	
Huntsville	88 SBC	U	6	14	U	a, b	0	--	5 FT	5f	j, l	5n	
Madison City	82 SBC	2	0	2	14	b	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	1-4	2m, 2n	
Mobile	85 SBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	4 FT	4f	j, l-3+	2n	
Montgomery	88 SBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	1 FT	1h	6 FT	6h	l	6n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

Alabama (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Selma	88 SBC	U	0	1	1	a	1 FT	--	1 FT	1e	i	1n	
Tuscaloosa	88 SBC	1	50	5	75	a, b	1 FT	1f	11 FT	--	l	3n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>ALASKA</b>	1988 UBC with state amendments.	All buildings except 1 and 2 family. Locals may amend if more stringent.	Unknown.
Anchorage	1988 UBC with local amendments: at least 25% of roof snow load to be included in seismic dead load.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Fairbanks 907-459-6720	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Juneau 907-586-1703	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	In process of adopting 1988 UBC by 6/91.
Kenai 907-283-7537	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	All plans.
Ketchikan 907-225-2727	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Palmer 907-745-2105	1985 UBC.	All buildings.	In process of adopting 1988 UBC.
Sitka 907-747-3295	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Soldotna 907-262-9107	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
ALASKA	88 UBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	0	--	i	0	
Anchorage	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c	2 FT	2g	12 FT	12f	1	2m, 4n	
Fairbanks	88 UBC	3	0	2	12	b, c	6 FT	4f, 2g	5 FT	5f	1-5	6m, 2n	
Juneau	85 UBC	2	0	3	3	b, d	3 FT	1e, 2f	4 FT	U	1-10+	2m, 3n	
Kenai	88 UBC	4	0	1	1	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	1-10	1m, 1n	
Ketchikan	88 UBC	3	0	1	4	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1n	
Palmer	85 UBC	4	0	2	1	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-6	1m, 1n	
Sitka	88 UBC	3	0	2	50	b, d	1 FT*	1h	3 FT	3h	j, l-6	1m, 1n	*ICBO does some plan review.
Soldotna	85 UBC	U	0	2	1	a, b	*	--	*	--	l-6	--	*Contracts out plan review and inspection.

A. Building Code  
B. Seismic zone  
(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990

F. Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

H. Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

J. Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

K. Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown

FT = Full time personnel

PT = Part time personnel



	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>ARIZONA</b>	No state code.		
Avondale 602-932-1909	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 UBC.		
Chandler 602-786-2498 602-786-2496	1988 UBC with local amendments. Obtain Chandler amendments.	All buildings.	No plans.
Glendale 602-435-4201	1988 UBC with local amendments. Obtain Glendale amendments.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Lake Havasu 602-453-4149	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Marana 602-682-3401	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Maricopa County 602-262-3692	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Planning to adopt 1991 UBC mid-summer 1991.
Mesa 602-644-2311	1988 UBC with local amendments. Obtain Mesa amendments.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Oro Valley 602-797-9797	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

Arizona (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Paradise Valley 602-948-7411	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Peoria 602-412-7225	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Phoenix 602-262-6901	Phoenix Construction Code. Obtain copy of code.	All buildings. City code is revised periodically.	
Pima County 602-740-8514	1988 UBC. Pima County is in Seismic Zone 2A.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Prescott 602-778-9481	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Scottsdale 602-994-7080	1988 UBC with local amendments. Obtain Scottsdale amendments.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Sierra Vista 602-458-3315	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
South Tucson 602-792-2424	1985 UBC.	All buildings.	1988 UBC will be adopted in July, 1991.
Tempe 602-350-8341	1988 UBC with local amendments. Obtain Tempe amendments.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.

Arizona (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Tucson 602-791-2671	1988 UBC with local amendments. Obtain Tucson amendments	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Yuma 602-783-1271	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Yuma County 602-329-2290	1985 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
ARIZONA	None												
Avondale	85 UBC	2	0	2	2	b, c	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1	1m, 1n	
Chandler	88 UBC	U	0	2	10	b	4 FT	2f, 2h	5 FT	4f	1-18+	5n	
Glendale	88 UBC	2	2	4	40	b, d	6 FT	1e, 4f, 1g	9 FT	7f, 2h	1	1m, 1n	
Lake Havasu	88 UBC	2B	0	2	50	a, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	2h	1	1n	
Marana	88 UBC	2	0	2	3	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f, 1h	1	1m, 1n	
Maricopa County	85 UBC	2	0	2	118	b, d	7 FT	1e, 3f, 1g, 1h	14 FT	4f, 7h	1-4+	14n	
Mesa	88 UBC	2	U	9	U	b, d	6 FT	6f	13 FT	13f	1	1m, 9n	
Oro Valley	88 UBC	2	0	2	20	b, c	3 FT	1e, 1f, 1h	2 FT, 1 PT	1e, 2f	1	1n*	*Contracts out seismic plan review.
Paradise Valley	85 UBC	2B	0	2	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f, 1h	1-6+	2n	
Peoria	88 UBC	2	5	7	41	b, d	3 FT	1e, 2f	5 FT	5f	1	1m, 1n	

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990

**F.** Plan review type  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers

**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors

**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K.** Level of field inspections  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

Arizona (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Phoenix	Phoenix Building Code	U	15	24	U	b, c	7 FT	7f	82 FT	82h	I	7m, 15n	
Pima County	88 UBC	2A	U	20	U	b, c	6 FT	1e,2f,3g	6 FT	6f	1-6+	3m, 6n	
Prescott	88 UBC	2B	0	2	8	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-3+	1n	
Scottsdale	88 UBC	2	4	4	250	b, d	4 FT	2e, 2f	8 FT	4f, 4h	1-3	2m, 8n	
Sierra Vista	88 UBC	2B	0	2	9	a, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	U	1-2+	3n	
South Tucson	85 UBC	2A	U	U	U	b, c	7 FT	1e,1g,5h	29 FT	29f	1-5	3m, 5n	
Tempe	88 UBC	1	U	U	U	b, c	7 FT	1e,4f,2g	10 FT	10f	I	3m, 10n	
Tucson	88 UBC	2	U	U	U	b, c	9 FT	1e,6f,2g	25 FT	25f	I	3m, 6n	
Yuma	85 UBC	4	35	3	200	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f, 1h	I	2n	
Yuma County	85 UBC	4	0	1	18	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	1-4+	1m, 2n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
ARKANSAS	1982 SBC with state amendments, known as State Fire Prevention Code. Vol. II.	Buildings owned by the state; exits in all occupancies; all jurisdictions without a code at least as stringent.	In 1992 will update to later edition of Standard Codes.
Augusta 501-347-2487	State code.		No plans.
Batesville 501-698-2400	1988 SBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Blytheville 501-763-3602	1979 SBC adopted with no seismic revisions. 1988 SBC enforced	All buildings.	No plans.
Brinkley 501-734-1382	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Conway 501-327-4128	1982 SBC with 1983/84 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Forrest City 501-633-1315	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will go to 1991 SBC when it comes out.
Harrisburg 501-578-5467	SBC - edition unknown.		No plans.
Helena 501-338-3776	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		

Arkansas (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Jonesboro 501-932-0540	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 SBC in 1992.
Lake City 501-237-4431	SBC - edition unknown.		All plans.
Little Rock 501-371-4828	State code.	All buildings.	It is not known if a newer edition of SBC will be adopted.
Lonoke 501-676-6658	State code.		Unknown.
Marianna 501-295-6089	1984 SBC.		No plans.
Marion 501-739-3071	State code.		Unknown.
Mountain Home 501-425-5116	1982 SBC with 1983 revisions. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Newport 501-523-6152	1988 SBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Osceola 501-563-5102	1988 SBC.	All buildings.	No plans.

Arkansas (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Paragould 501-239-7510	State code.		Unknown.
Pocahontas 501-892-5217	SBC - edition unknown.		Unknown.
Rector 501-595-3035	SBC - edition unknown.		Unknown.
Salem 501-895-3601	None.		
Searcy 501-268-2483	SBC - edition unknown.		Unknown.
W. Memphis 501-732-7520	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 SBC.		
Walnut Ridge 501-886-2777	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Wynne 501-238-8947	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		



JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
ARKANSAS	82 SBC					a*							*State only does plan review and inspections for fire prevention.
Augusta	State	U	0	1	1	a	1 PT	1h	1 PT	1h	1	1n	Plan review & inspection personnel the same.
Batesville	88 SBC	U	0	1	?	a	1 FT	1g	1 FT*		i, j		*Only plumbing and electrical.
Blytheville	*88 SBC	U	0	2	3	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1	1n	*Local ordinance adopts 1979 SBC.
Brinkley	88 SBC	U	0	1	1	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1g	2 FT		1-4		
Conway	84 SBC	1	2/3	2/3	80	a, b	*		2 FT	1g, 1h	1-3	2n	*No plan review personnel.
Forrest City	*85 SBC	0	0	2		a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT		1-10	1n	*Local ordinance adopts 1969 SBC.
Harrisburg	SBC edition unknown	U	0	1	0	a	1 FT	1h	1 FT		1		
Helena	88 SBC					*	*		*				*Contracts out plan review and inspection to engineering firm.

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**H.** Plan reviewed  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**I.** No. field inspectors  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. structural field inspections  
**L.** No. seismic/structural specialists  
**PT** = Part time personnel  
**FT** = Full time personnel

Arkansas (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Jonesboro	88 SBC	3	--	3	40	b, d	1 FT	1f	4 FT 1 PT	3f, 1h	l-3	1m, 1n	
Lake City	SBC edition unknown	U	0	--	--	a	1 PT	1h	1 FT*		l	1n	*Inspections also contracted out.
Little Rock	State	1	5	7	60	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	j, l	3n	
Lonoke	State	U	0	1	2	a, b	4 FT	4h	2 FT	2h	l-3	2n	
Marianna	84 SBC	U	0	1	0	a	1 FT	1h	1 FT		l-5	1n	
Marion	State	U	0	-	-	a, b	1 FT	1h	*				*Inspections contracted out.
Mountain Home	83 SBC	U	0	2	16	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT		l 50-60		
Newport	88 SBC	2	0	1	3	b, d	2 FT	2h	3 FT	3h	l-4	1m, 2n	
Osceola	88 SBC	U	0	2	30-50	a	2 FT	2h	2 FT		l 4-5		
Paragould	State	U	0	2	?	a, b	1 FT 1 PT	2h	1 FT 1 PT		l-6		
Pocahontas	SBC edition unknown	U	0	1	6	a	2 FT	2h	2 FT*	2g	i, j	--	*Plumbing and electrical.
Rector	SBC edition unknown	U	0	0	0	a	1 FT	1h	1 FT		l-3	1n	

Arkansas (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Salem	None	U	0	1	2	a	*	*	**	**			*No plan review. ** Electrical & plumbing inspections contracted out.
Scarcy	SBC edition unknown	U	0	2	37	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-3	1n	
W. Memphis	85 SBC	U	0	1	?	a, b	1 FT	1g	1 FT		1-3	1n	
Walnut Ridge	88 SBC	2	0	1	1	b	5 FT	5h	1 FT		1-3	1n	
Wynne	88 SBC	U	0	2	6	a, b	2 FT	2h	2 FT		1 3-4	2n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>	1988 UBC with state amendments. See California Code.	All buildings. Locals must enforce state code or most recent edition of UBC.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Adelanto 619-246-8606	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Alameda 415-748-4594	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Alameda County 415-670-5440	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Alamo 415-941-7222	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Albany 415-528-5760	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Alhambra 818-570-5034	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	Will adopt when state/county does.
Alpine County 916-694-2255	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Amador County 209-223-6422	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state adopts.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Anaheim 714-254-5153	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Anderson 916-365-2523	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Antioch 415-778-2602	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Arcadia 818-574-5416	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Arcata 707-822-5956	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Arroyo Grande 805-489-1303	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Artesia 213-865-6262	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.No plans.	
Arvin 805-854-5881	1988 UBC with Kern County amendments.	All buildings.	Whenever Kern County updates.
Ashland 415-670-5440	1988 UBC through Alameda County.	All buildings.	When Alameda County updates.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Atascadero 805-461-5074	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Atherton 415-688-6521	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Atwater 209-357-6343	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Avalon 213-510-2626	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	Will adopt when LA County does.
Azusa 818-334-5125	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt when state does.
Bakersfield 805-326-3720	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Baldwin Park 818-960-4011 ext. 466	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Banning 714-922-1224	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Barstow 619-256-3531	1988 UBC with 1 revision: all buildings to be designed for Zone 4 seismic risk unless otherwise approved by building official.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Beaumont 714-845-5480	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Bell 213-588-6211	1985 UBC with 1987 LA County amendments.	All buildings.	No plans.
Bellflower 213-804-1424	1988 UBC with Los Angeles County amendments. No local seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC when Los Angeles County does.
Bell Gardens 213-927-8301	1988 UBC with Los Angeles County amendments. No local seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC when Los Angeles County does.
Belmont 415-595-7422	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Belvedere 415-435-3838	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Benicia 707-746-4230	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Adopts most recent edition when it becomes available.
Berkeley 415-644-8877	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Beverly Hills 213-285-1143	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Blythe 619-922-6161	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Bradbury 818-358-3218	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When LA County updates.
Brawley 619-344-8622	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Brea 714-990-7668	1988 UBC. Any seismic provisions for high-rises apply to all Type I buildings over 55 ft. high.	All buildings.	No plans.
Brentwood 415-634-6906	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Brisbane 415-467-4180	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Buena Park 714-521-9141	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Burbank 818-953-9541	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Burlingame 415-696-1600	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.



California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Butte County 916-538-7541	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC in January, 1992.
Calaveras County 209-754-6390	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Calexico 619-357-1410	1988 UBC with addition regarding earthquake hazard reduction in existing buildings.	All buildings.	No plans.
California City 619-373-8661	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Calistoga 707-942-5188	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Camarillo 805-388-4270	1988 UBC with provisions for seismic hazard reduction in existing buildings.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Campbell 408-866-2130	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Capitola 408-475-7300	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Carlsbad 619-438-1161	1988 UBC. City is in Seismic Zone 4.	All buildings.	Unknown.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Carmel-by-the-Sea 408-624-6835	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Carpinteria 805-684-5405	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Carson 213-830-7600	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When state/county updates.
Castro Valley 510-670-5440	1988 UBC through Alameda County.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Ceres 209-538-5753	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Cerritos 213-860-0311	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When state/county updates.
Cherryland 415-670-5440	1988 UBC through Alameda County.	All buildings.	When Alameda County updates.
Chico 916-895-4891	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Chino 714-627-7577	1988 UBC. Any seismic provisions for high-rises apply to all buildings of any construction type over 55 ft. or 3 stories.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Chowchilla 209-665-4816	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Claremont 714-399-5471	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Cloverdale 707-894-2521	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Clovis 209-297-2390	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Coachella 619-398-3102	1988 UBC with 1989 state amendments. No local seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Coalinga 209-935-1533	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1991 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Colma 415-997-8300	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Whenever San Mateo County updates.
Colton 714-370-5079	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Colusa County 916-458-8877	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Commerce 213-722-4805	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Compton 213-605-5509	1988 UBC with 1989 supplement and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Concord 415-930-5500	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Contra Costa County 415-646-2336	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Corcoran 209-992-2151	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Corona 714-736-2250	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Coronado 619-522-7326	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Corte Madera 415-927-5062	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Costa Mesa 714-754-5273	1985 UBC with 1986/87 supplements and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Cotati 707-795-5478	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 UBC.		
Covina 815-858-7216	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When 1991 UBC adopted by state.
Cudahy 213-773-5143	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Culver City 213-202-5806	1979 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When 1991 UBC is available.
Cupertino 408-252-4505	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Cypress 914-229-6730	1988 UBC with addition of seismic hazards identification program for existing buildings.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Daly City 415-991-8061	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Danville 415-820-6337	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Davis 916-757-5610	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Del Mar 619-565-5920	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Del Norte County 707-464-7253	State building code. Local amendments require foundation rebar installation and seismic anchors designed for the purpose.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992 or 1993.
Del Rey Oaks 408-394-8511	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Latest edition of code automatically adopted within 2 years of publication.
Delano 805-725-0230	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Desert Hot Springs 619-329-6411	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Dinuba 209-591-1980	State building code. No local seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever the state adopts new edition.
Dixon 916-678-7000	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992 or 1993.
Dos Palos 209-392-2174	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Downey 213-869-7331	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Duarte 818-357-7931	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Dublin 415-833-6620	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
El Cajon 619-441-1726	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
El Centro 619-337-4508	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
El Cerrito 415-215-4360	1988 UBC with the addition of seismic hazards identification program for existing buildings.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
El Dorado County 916-573-3145	1988 UBC with local amendments: for snow loads > 30 psf, include 33% thereof with seismic for roof slopes > 3:12, and 50% for slopes ≤ 3:12.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
El Monte 818-580-2050	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
El Segundo 213-322-4670	1988 UBC with earthquake hazard reduction provisions for existing buildings.	All buildings.	When 1991 UBC becomes available.
Emeryville 415-596-4310	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Escalon 209-838-3556	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Escondido 619-741-4647	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Eureka 707-445-2091	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Fairfax 415-453-1584	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Fairfield 707-428-7451	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Fillmore 805-524-3701	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Firebaugh 209-237-2414	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Folsom 916-355-7213	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Fontana 714-350-7620	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.



California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Fort Bragg 707-961-2825	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Fortuna 707-725-6125	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Foster City 415-349-1200	1988 UBC with addition of seismic hazards identification program for existing buildings.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Fountain Valley 714-965-4429	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Fowler 209-834-3110	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Fremont 415-790-6685	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Fresno 209-498-1318	1988 UBC with 1 seismic revision: Fresno is in Zone 3.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Fresno County 209-453-5029	1988 UBC with 1 seismic revisions: part of county in Seismic Zone 4 and part in Zone 3.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Fullerton 714-738-6558	1988 UBC. Any seismic provisions for high-rises apply to all Type I buildings 55 ft. or 4 stories or higher.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Galt 209-745-4641	1988 UBC with no seismic provisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Garden Grove 714-741-5300	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Gardena 213-327-0220	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Glendale 818-548-3200	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Glendora 818-914-8222	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Glenn County 916-934-6545	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 UBC.		
Gonzales 408-675-5000	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Grand Terrace 714-825-3825	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Grass Valley 916-273-3379	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Greenfield 408-674-5591	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown
Gridley 916-846-3631	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.		Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Guadalupe 805-343-1340	1988 UBC with 1989 supplement and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Half Moon Bay 415-726-8260	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Hanford 209-585-2584	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Hawaiian Gardens 213-420-2641	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When state/county updates.
Hawthorne 213-970-7951	1988 UBC with seismic retrofit amendments.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Hayward 415-293-5000	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Healdsburg 707-431-3346	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Hemet 714-658-9411	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Hercules 415-799-8240	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Hermosa Beach 213-318-0235	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Hidden Hills 818-888-9281	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Hillsborough 415-343-2735	1988 UBC with 1989 state amendments. No local seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Hollister 408-637-1609	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Hughson 209-883-4054	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Humboldt County 707-445-7245	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Huntington Park 213-582-6161	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Huron 209-441-8606	1988 UBC through Fresno County.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Imperial 619-355-1064	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Imperial Beach 619-423-8300	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Imperial County 619-339-4236	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Indian Wells 619-346-2489	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Indio 619-342-6500	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Industry 818-333-2211	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Inglewood 213-412-5301	1988 UBC with 1 seismic revision: building official may require geotechnical seismic investigation of building site.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Inyo County 619-876-5559	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Irvine 714-724-6453	1988 UBC. Any seismic provisions for high-rises apply to all Type I buildings over 55 ft. high.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Irwindale 818-962-3381	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Isleton 916-777-6082	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Kerman 209-846-9384	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Kern County 805-861-2615	1988 UBC with 1 seismic revision: Kern County is Seismic Zone 4.	All buildings.	No plans.
King City 408-385-3281	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Kings County 209-582-3211	1988 UBC with 1 revision. Kings County is in Seismic Zone 3.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Kingsburg 209-897-5821	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
La Canada Flintridge 818-790-8651	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
La Habra 213-694-1011	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
La Habra Heights 213-694-0217	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
La Mesa 619-462-3193	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
La Mirada 213-943-0131	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When state updates.
La Palma 714-523-1140	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
La Puente 818-961-9611	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
La Verne 714-596-8713	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Laguna Beach 714-497-3311	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Lake County 707-263-2382	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Lake Elsinore 714-674-3124	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Lakeport 707-263-3056	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Lakewood 213-866-9771	1985 UBC with 1987 LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Lancaster 805-945-7811	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Larkspur 415-927-5017	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Lassen County 916-257-8330	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Lawndale 213-973-4321	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Lemon Grove 619-464-6934	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Lemoore 209-924-7707	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		



California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Lindsay 209-562-5927	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce state building code.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Livermore 415-373-5180	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Livingston 209-394-8041	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Lodi 209-333-6714	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Loma Linda 714-796-2531	1988 UBC with 1 seismic revision: specific mechanical and electrical equipment in all high-rises to be designed and installed for lateral force based on $C_p=0.5$ and verified by licensed engineer or architect.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Lomita 213-534-3760	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Lompoc 805-736-1261	State building code with no local seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Long Beach 213-590-6651	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Los Alamitos 213-431-3538	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Los Altos 415-948-0226	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Los Altos Hills 415-941-7222	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Los Angeles 213-485-2341	1988 UBC with 1 seismic revision: in Zone 4, concrete space frames must be special moment-resisting frames.	All buildings.	No plans.
Los Angeles County 818-458-3173	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Los Banos 209-826-0246	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Los Gatos 408-354-6872	1988 UBC with seismic hazard reduction in existing unreinforced masonry buildings.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lynwood 213-603-0220	1982 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When 1991 UBC becomes available.
Madera 209-674-8802	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Madera County 209-675-7817	1988 UBC with 2 seismic revisions: all of Madera County is in Zone 2, and I=2.0 for Essential Facilities.	All buildings.	Unknown.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Manhattan Beach 213-545-5621	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Manteca 209-239-8416	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Maricopa 805-861-2615	1988 UBC with Kern County building amendments.		When county updates.
Marina 408-384-5222	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Automatically adopts new code after 18 months.
Marin County 415-499-6550	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Mariposa County 209-966-3934	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Martinez 415-372-3515	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Marysville 916-741-6644	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Maywood 213-587-7281	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
McFarland 805-861-2615	1988 UBC with Kern County building amendments.		When county updates.
Mendocino County 707-463-4281	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Mendota 209-655-4298	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Menlo Park 415-858-3390	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Merced 209-385-6861	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Merced County 209-385-7477	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Millbrae 415-259-2330	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Mill Valley 415-383-6530	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Milpitas 408-942-2360	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Modesto 209-577-5232	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Mono County 619-934-6876	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Monrovia 818-359-3231	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Montclair 714-626-8571	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Montebello 213-887-1497	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Monterey 408-646-3890	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Monterey Park 818-307-1300	1985 UBC with 1 seismic revision: any seismic provisions for high-rises apply to all Type I buildings over 55 ft. or 4 stories.	All buildings.	When 1991 UBC is available.
Morgan Hill 408-779-7241	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Mountain View 415-903-6313	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Napa 707-257-9540	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Napa County 707-253-4376	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
National City 619-336-4210	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
Needles 619-326-2113	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Nevada County 916-265-1444	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Newark 415-790-7261	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Newman 209-862-1506	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Newport Beach 714-644-3288	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Norco 714-735-3900	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Norwalk 213-929-2677	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	No plans.
Novato 415-897-4341	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Oakdale 209-847-4245	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Oakland 415-273-3102	1988 UBC with 1989/90 supplements and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will likely adopt 1991 UBC when available.
Oceanside 619-966-4800	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 UBC.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Ojai 805-646-5581	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Ontario 714-391-2546	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Orange County 714-834-2626	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Orangetown 209-626-4488	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Orinda 415-284-9596	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Oroville 916-538-2425	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Oxnard 805-984-4659	1988 UBC with local amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Pacifica 415-738-7344	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Pacific Grove 408-648-3183	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Palmdale 805-273-1720	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Palm Desert 619-346-0611	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Palm Springs 619-323-8242	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Palo Alto 415-329-2496	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.



California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Palos Verdes Estates 213-378-0383	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Paramount 213-220-2036	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Parlier 209-888-2941	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Pasadena 818-405-4200	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Patterson 209-892-5509	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Perris 714-943-5003	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Petaluma 707-778-4302	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Pico Rivera 213-942-2000	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Piedmont 415-420-3050	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Pinole 415-724-9010	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Pittsburg 415-439-4909	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Placentia 714-993-8127	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Placer County 916-889-7487	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Placerville 916-622-9353	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Pleasant Hill 415-944-3200	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Pleasanton 415-484-8015	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Plumas County 916-283-6225	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Porterville 209-782-7480	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Port Hueneme 805-986-6515	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Portola Valley 415-851-1700	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Rancho Cucamonga 714-989-1861	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Rancho Mirage 619-324-4511	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Rancho Palos Verdes 213-541-0671	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Red Bluff 916-527-2605	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Redding 916-225-4017	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
Redlands 714-798-7536	1988 UBC. Any seismic provisions for high-rises apply to all Type I buildings over 45 ft. or 4 stories.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Redondo Beach 213-372-1171	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Redwood City 415-780-7350	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Reedley 209-637-4225	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Rialto 714-820-2505	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Richmond 415-620-6868	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Ridgecrest 619-371-3781	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Rio Vista 707-374-6451	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Ripon 209-599-2613	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Riverbank 209-869-6673	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Riverside 714-782-5697	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Riverside County 714-787-6146	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Rocklin 916-624-4518	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Rohnert Park 707-795-2411	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plan to adopt 1991 UBC in 1991.
Rolling Hills 213-377-1521	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When LA County updates.
Rolling Hills Estates 213-260-3450	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When LA County updates.
Rosemead 818-288-6671	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Roseville 916-781-0332	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	City adopts most recent edition of UBC.
Sacramento 916-449-5716	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Sacramento County 916-366-2075	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state does.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Salinas 408-758-7485	1988 UBC with an ordinance regarding retrofits of unreinforced masonry buildings.	All buildings.	No plans.
San Anselmo 415-258-4616	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
San Benito County 408-637-5313	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
San Bernardino County 714-389-4226	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
San Bernardino 714-384-5071	1988 UBC with provisions for seismic hazard reduction in existing buildings.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
San Bruno 415-877-8876	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
San Buenaventura (Ventura) 805-654-7869	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
San Carlos 415-593-8011	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
San Clemente 714-498-2533	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when available.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
San Diego 619-236-6895	1988 UBC with seismic revision: soil liquefaction investigations required for essential facilities; buildings with I > 1.0; buildings > 2 stories high; Group A-1, A-2, A-2.1, E-1, H-1, H-2, I-1, and I-3; buildings with > 300 occupant load; tanks with > 20,000 gal. capacity of hazardous or flammable contents; tanks and towers > 35 ft. high.	All buildings.	No plans.
San Diego County 619-565-5920	1988 UBC with amendment regarding hazard reduction in existing unreinforced masonry buildings.	All buildings.	Unknown.
San Dimas 714-592-4348	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
San Fernando 818-898-1227	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
San Francisco 415-558-6070	1988 UBC with seismic requirements for existing buildings.	All buildings.	Will update in 1991.
San Gabriel 818-308-2806	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Sanger 209-875-6513	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
San Jacinto 714-654-7337	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
San Joaquin 209-693-4311	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
San Joaquin County 209-468-3123	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce state building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
San Jose 408-277-4541	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
San Juan Capistrano 714-493-1171	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
San Leandro 415-577-3406	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
San Lorenzo 415-670-5440	1988 UBC through Alameda County	All buildings.	When county updates.
San Luis Obispo 805-781-7180	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
San Luis Obispo County 805-549-5602	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
San Marcos 619-744-1050	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.



California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
San Marino 818-300-0711	Local ordinance not received. LA County personnel enforce LA County Code.		
San Mateo 415-377-3375	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
San Pablo 415-215-3055	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
San Rafael 415-485-3365	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Santa Ana 714-647-5812	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state does.
Santa Barbara 805-564-5485	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Santa Barbara County 805-568-3119	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Santa Clara 408-984-3066	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Santa Clara County 408-299-2351	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Santa Cruz 408-429-3578	1988 UBC with seismic hazard reduction provisions for existing buildings.	All buildings.	No plans.
Santa Fe Springs 213-858-0511 Ext. 241	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Santa Maria 805-925-0951	1988 UBC with 1989 supplement and with seismic provisions for existing buildings.	All buildings.	No plans.
Santa Monica 213-458-8355	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Santa Paula 805-933-4259	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Santa Rosa 707-524-5201	1988 UBC with an amendment regarding review of existing buildings for seismic hazard.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Saratoga 408-867-4600	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Scotts Valley 408-438-2327	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Seal Beach 213-431-2527	1988 UBC. Any seismic provisions for high-rises apply to all buildings of any construction type over 55 ft. high.	All buildings.	Unknown.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Seaside 408-899-6210	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Sebastopol 707-823-8597	1988 UBC with 1989 supplement with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Selma 209-896-7280	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Shafter 805-746-6361	1988 UBC with Kern County building amendments.		No plans.
Shasta County 916-225-5761	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Sierra County 916-289-3251	1982 UBC adopted but 1988 UBC enforced. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Sierra Madre 818-355-7135	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Signal Hill 213-426-7333	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Simi Valley 805-583-6843	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Siskiyou County 916-842-8182	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts subsequent editions when they become available.
Solano County 707-421-6780	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Soledad 408-678-3963	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Sonoma 707-938-3743	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Sonoma County 707-527-2221	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
South El Monte 818-580-2050	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
South Gate 213-567-1331	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state does.
South Lake Tahoe 916-573-2010	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when state does.
South Pasadena 818-799-9101	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
South San Francisco 415-877-8545	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Stanislaus County 209-525-6557	1988 UBC. County is in Seismic Zone 3.	All buildings.	No plans.
Stanton 714-220-2220	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
St. Helena 707-963-2741	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Stockton 209-944-8561	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Suisun City 707-421-7310	1988 UBC with 1989 state amendments. No local seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1991.
Sunnyvale 408-730-7444	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Sutter County 916-741-7405	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Taft 805-763-3144	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Tehachapi 805-822-2200	1988 UBC with Kern County building amendments.		When state/county updates.
Tehama County 916-527-7002	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Temple City 213-283-3314	1988 UBC with LA County amendments.	All buildings.	When county updates.
Thousand Oaks 805-497-8611	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Tiburon 415-435-0956	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Torrance 213-618-5910	1988 UBC with 1 seismic revision: building official may require additional provisions for seismic design.	All buildings.	When state does.
Tracy 209-836-2750	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Trinity County 916-623-1354	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Ordinance automatically adopts newest edition.
Tulare 209-685-2300	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Tulare County 209-733-6531	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Tuolumne County 209-533-5633	1988 UBC with 1989 state amendments. No local seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Turlock 209-668-5565	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Tustin 714-544-8890	1988 UBC. Any seismic provisions for high-rise buildings apply to all buildings of any construction type over 55 ft. high.	All buildings.	No plans.
Ukiah 707-463-6208	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Union City 415-471-3232	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Upland 714-982-1352	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Vacaville 916-449-8619	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Not known.
Vallejo 707-648-4374	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Ventura County 805-654-2787	1988 UBC with provisions for seismic hazard reduction in existing buildings.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Vernon 213-583-8811	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Victorville 619-245-3411	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Villa Park 714-998-1500	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Visalia 209-738-3320	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Vista 619-726-1340	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 UBC.		
Walnut 714-595-7543	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Walnut Creek 415-943-5834	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Wasco 805-758-3003	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.



California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Waterford 209-874-2328	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Watsonville 408-728-6018	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
West Covina 818-814-8425	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Westminster 714-898-3311	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when available.
Whittier 213-945-8216	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Willits 707-459-4601	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Winters 916-795-3586	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Woodlake 209-564-8055	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1991.
Woodland 916-661-5820	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

California (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Woodside 415-851-4210	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Yolo County 916-666-8020	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Yorba Linda 714-961-7120	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Yuba City 916-741-4629	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Yuba County 916-741-6266	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
CALIFORNIA	88 UBC												17 state agencies have only periodic enforcement responsibilities.
Adelanto	88 UBC	4	0	1	15	b, c	1 FT	1f	3 FT	1f	1-3	1m, 3n	
Alameda	88 UBC	4	3	4	50	b*	*	g	6 FT	2f, 4h	1-15	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Alameda County	88 UBC	4	0	3	50	b, c	4 FT	2f, 2g	7 FT	7f	1	4m, 7n	
Alamo	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1m, 1n	
Albany	88 UBC	4	0	3	2	b*	*	g	1 FT	1f	1-8-10	1m	*Plan review contracted out.
Alhambra	88 UBC & LA County	4	10	2	43	b, d	*	--	4 FT	3f, 1g	1	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Alpine County	88 UBC	3	0	--	0	b, c	2 FT	1f, 1g	1 FT 1 PT	1f	1-10	2m, 1n	
Amador County	88 UBC	3	0	2	--	b, d	1 FT	--	5 FT	3f	1	1m, 5n	
Anaheim	88 UBC	4	20	11	20	b, c	6 FT	4f, 2g	21 FT	7f, 14g	1	2m, 7n	

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990

**F.** Plan review type  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers

**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors

**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified engineer  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K.** Level of field inspections  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Anderson	88 UBC	4	0	2	14	b	*	--	3 FT	3h	j, l-5	3m	*Plan review contracted out.
Antioch	88 UBC	4	0	2	75	b, d	4 FT	2g, 2h	5 FT	5f	l 4-15	2m, 2n	
Arcadia	88 UBC	4	3	U	U	a, b	*	--	4 FT	4f	l-5+	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Arcata	88 UBC	4	0	3	--	b, c*	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	l-5	2m, 2n	*Seismic plan review only for commercial.
Arroyo Grande	88 UBC	4	0	2	2	a, b	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1g	l	1n	
Artesia	88 UBC	3	0	1	2	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	l-5	1n	
Arvin	88 UBC	4	0	1	3	b, c	*	1h	*	1h	l	--	*All commercial plan review and inspection contracted out.
Ashland	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, c	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Alameda County is code enforcing agency.
Atascadero	88 UBC	4	0	2	11	a, b	1 FT	1g	2 FT	2h	l	2n	
Atherton	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	a, b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	l-3	1m, 2n	
Atwater	88 UBC	3	0	2	18	b, c*	1 FT	1h	1 FT	--	l	1m, 1n	*Some plan review contracted out.
Avalon	88 UBC & LA Code	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County is code enforcing agency.
Azusa	88 UBC	4	0	2	20	b, c*	2 FT	1f, 1g	2 FT	1f, 1h	l-10	2n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Bakersfield	88 UBC	4	5	4	250	c	6 FT	3f,3g,1h	17 FT	17f	1	4m, 17n	
Baldwin Park	88 UBC	3	3	4	0	b, c*	1 FT	1f	1 FT, 1 PT	1h	1	1n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Banning	88 UBC	4	0	1	15	b, c	3 FT	3f	4 FT	--	1 5-6	3m, 4n	
Barstow	88 UBC	4	0	2	--	b, c	1 FT	1f	4 FT	4h	1 4-5	1m, 4n	
Beaumont	88 UBC	U	0	2	4	*	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, 1	1n	*All plan review contracted out.
Bell	85 UBC* w/LA Co.	4	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	k, 1	1n	*State requires enforcement of 1988 UBC.
Bellflower	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	6	5	32	a, b	*	--	*	--	*	*	*LA County does all plan review and inspection.
Bell Gardens	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	2	2	10	a, b	*	--	2 FT	2f	1	2n	*Contracts out plan review.
Belmont	88 UBC	4	0	3	5	b, c	1 FT 1 PT	2f	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-5	2m, 3n	
Belvedere	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1h	1-8	1m, 1n	
Benicia	88 UBC	4	0	3	20	b, c, d	2 FT	1f, 1h	4 FT	1f, 3h	1-6	2m, 4n	
Berkeley	88 UBC	3	4	4	12	b, d	3 FT	1e, 2g	6 FT	6f	1-3+	1m, 6n	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Beverly Hills	88 UBC	4	4	3	U	b, d	5 FT	5g	3 FT	3f	1-6	5m, 3n	
Blythe	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c	1 FT	1g	3 FT	3f	1-5-6	1m, 3n	
Bradbury	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	*	--	*LA County enforcing agency.
Brawley	85 UBC*	4	0	2	9	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f, 1h	1-6-7	1m, 2n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC.
Brea	88 UBC	4	1	6	30	b, c	1 FT	1g	4 FT	f, h	1-6	1m, 4n	
Brentwood	88 UBC	4	0	3	20	b, c	1 FT 1 PT	1f, 1g	1 FT	1f	1-7-8	2m, 1n	
Brisbane	88 UBC	4	0	2	5	b, d	2 FT	1g, 1h	2 FT	1g, 1h	1	2m, 1n	
Buena Park	88 UBC	4	1	3	10	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	1-15	1m, 2n	
Burbank	85 UBC*	4	20	19	300	b, c	3 FT	2g, 1h	10 FT	10f	1-50	3m, 5n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC.
Burlingame	88 UBC	4	0	2	5	b, c	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	1 up to 30	2m, 3n	
Butte County	88 UBC	3	0	2	43	b, c	4 FT	1f, 1g, 2h	11 FT	11f	1-4	1m, 11n	
Calaveras County	88 UBC	3	--	--	--	b	2 FT	2f	6 FT	6f	1-12-14	2m, 6n	
Calexico	88 UBC	4	0	2	30	b, c	*	--	2 FT	2h	1-30	1n	*Contract out plan review.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
California City	88 UBC	4	0	2	10	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-8+	1m, 2n	
Calistoga	88 UBC	4	0	1	--	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-10	0m, 1n	
Camarillo	88 UBC	4	3	4	65	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Plan review and inspection by Ventura Co.
Campbell	88 UBC	U	0	2	5	b,c,d*	2 FT 1 PT	2f, 1g	2 FT	2f	1-8	2n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Capitola	88 UBC	4	0	2	2	b, c	2 FT*	2f	2 FT	2f	1	2n	*Structural plan review contracted out.
Carlsbad	88 UBC	4	0	3	20	b,c,d*	--	--	6 FT	3f, 3h	1-5	0m, 6n	Plan review contracted out.
Carmel-by-the-Sea	88 UBC	4	0	2	2	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-30	1m, 2n	
Carpinteria	88 UBC	4	0	2	6	b, c*	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Carson	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	1	4	70	b, c*	2 FT	2g	7 FT	7h	1-30	7n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Castro Valley	88 UBC	3	U	U	U	b, d	3 FT	3f, 1g	8 FT	5f, 3h	1	3m, 8n	
Ceres	88 UBC	3	0	2	80	b, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-10	1m, 3n	
Cerritos	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	U	U	U	b, c	1 FT	1g	3 FT	U			
Cherryland	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, c	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Alameda County is code enforcing agency

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Chico	88 UBC	4	0	2	--	b, c, d	5 FT	5h	4 FT	4f	1	5m, 2n	
Chino	88 UBC	4	0	3	35	b	3 FT	3g	5 FT	5f	1-5-6	3m, 5n	
Chowchilla	88 UBC	3	0	2	10	b, c*	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-6	0m, 1n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Claremont	88 UBC	4	1	3	2	b, c*	1 FT	1g	2 FT	2h	1-6	2n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Cloverdale	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	--	1-3-4	1m, 1n	
Clovis	88 UBC	3	0	2	25	b, d	2 FT	1f, 1h	4 FT	2f, 2h	1-2+	1m, 4n	
Coachella	88 UBC	4	0	1	2	a, b	*	*	2 FT	1g, 1h	1-5	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Coalinga	91 UBC	4	0	2	6	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	
Colma	88 UBC	4	0	2	10	b, d	1 FT	1f, 1g	1 FT	1f	1-7	1m, 1n	
Colton	88 UBC	4	0	3	30	b, c, d	1 FT	1g	4 FT	4h	1-5	1m, 4n	
Colusa County	88 UBC	3	0	2	0	b, d	3 FT	1f, 2h	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-10	1m, 3n	
Commerce	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County enforcing agency.
Compton	88 UBC	4	1	2	U	b, c*	2 FT	1e, 1g	6 FT	1f, 5h	1-7	6n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.



California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Concord	88 UBC	4	1	4	12	b, c	3 FT	2f, 1g	6 FT, 1 PT	7f	1-6+	3m, 4n	
Contra Costa County	88 UBC	4	<10	10	32	d	7 FT	3g, 4h	20 FT	20f	1-8	4m, 15n	
Corcoran	88 UBC	3	0	2	4	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	--	1-4	1m, 1n	Stamped plans required only in 5 or more units.
Corona	88 UBC	4	0	3	139	b, c	2 FT	2g	7 FT	7f	1-4	2m, 7n	
Coronado	88 UBC	3	0	3	1	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-5-6	1m, 3n	
Corte Madera	88 UBC	4	2	3	5	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-5	1m, 2n	
Costa Mesa	88 UBC	4	5	21	U	b, c, d	2 FT	1e, 1g	12 FT	1f, 11h	1	2m, 3n	
Cotati	85 UBC*	3	0	1	1	d	2 FT	1g, 1h	1 FT	1g	j, 1-4	1m, 1n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC.
Covina	85 UBC*	4	1	3	1	a, b	--	--	2 FT	2f	1-6	2n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC. Plan review and inspection for large projects contracted out.
Cudahy	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County is enforcing agency.
Culver City	79 UBC*	4	0	2	4	b, c	1 FT	1g	6 FT	6f	1-7	1m, 3n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Cupertino	88 UBC	4	4	8	4	b	*	--	7 FT	3f, 4h	1	7n	*Plan review contracted out.
Cypress	88 UBC	4	3	5	5	b, d	*	--	2 FT	2f	1-6	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Daly City	88 UBC	4	20	7	0	b, c	7 FT	2f, 5h	7 FT	2f, 5h	1	7m, 7n	
Danville	88 UBC	3	0	2	4	*	*	--	4 FT	4f	1	4n	*All plan review contracted out.
Davis	88 UBC	3	0	2	377	b, c	4 FT	4h	6 FT	6f	1	4m	
Del Mar	88 UBC	4	0	3	--	b, c	*	--	24 FT	5f	1-5-6	5n	*Plan review contracted out.
Del Rey Oaks	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	1 PT*	1g	1 FT	--	1-5	0m, 1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Delano	88 UBC	4	0	2	80	b, d	2 FT	1g, 1h	2 FT, 1 PT	1f, 2h	1-4+	2m, 1n	
Del Norte County	88 UBC	3	1	3	--	b, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	2f	1-10	1m, 2n	
Desert Hot Springs	88 UBC	4	0	2	4	b, c	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	1-3	2m, 3n	
Dinuba	State building code	3	0	2	6	a, b	2 FT*	2h	4 FT	4h	1-6	2m, 3n	*Some plan review contracted out.
Dixon	88 UBC	4	0	2	--	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1e, 1f	1-8	1m, 2n	
Dos Palos	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	b, c	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	1-5-10	2m, 2n	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Downey	88 UBC	4	4	4	U	b, c	2 FT	1g, 1h	5 FT, 1 FT	3f, 2h	1-12	2m, 5n	
Dublin	88 UBC	4	0	1	4	a, b	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	
Durate	88 UBC	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*County is enforcing agency.
El Cajon	88 UBC	3	1	2	7	b	2 FT	2f	5 FT	5f	1-5-6	2m, 5n	
El Centro	88 UBC	4	0	3	20	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1m, 1n	
El Cerrito	88 UBC	4	0	3	2	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-3	1m, 2n	
El Dorado County	88 UBC	3	4	3	0	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-3	1m, 1n	
El Monte	88 UBC	4	0	2	2	b, d*	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3f	1-5	3n	*Seismic review contracted out.
El Segundo	88 UBC	4	1	15	U	b, c*	3 FT	3g	5 FT	5f	j, l	5n	*Seismic review contracted out.
Emeryville	88 UBC	4	0	2	6	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f, 1h	1	1m, 1n	
Escalon	88 UBC	3	0	2	1	b, c	2 FT	1f, 1g	2 FT	--	1-6-8	2m, 2n	
Escondido	88 UBC	4	3	4	--	b, c	1 FT	1f	4 FT	2f	1-6+	1m, 4n	
Eureka	88 UBC	4	0	3	25	b, c	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-5	1m, 3n	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Fairfax	88 UBC	4	0	2	1	d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-5	1m, 1n	
Fairfield	88 UBC	4	0	3	20	b, c, d	2 FT	1g, 1h	5 FT	1h, 1h	j, 1-5	2m, 5n	
Fillmore	88 UBC	4	0	2	20	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1m, 1n	Some plan review contracted out.
Firebaugh	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, 1	1n	
Folsom	88 UBC	3	0	2	95	b, c	*	--	7 FT	7f	1	7n	*Plan review contracted out.
Fontana	88 UBC	3	0	2	15	b	1 FT	1f	6 FT	2f, 4h	1-6	1m, 6n	
Fort Bragg	88 UBC	4	0	2	15	b, c	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1g	2 FT	--	1	1m, 2n	Also contract out plan review.
Fortuna	88 UBC	4	1	4	5+	b	1 FT	1f	1 FT, 1 PT	2f	1-3	1m, 2n	
Foster City	88 UBC	4	0	2	6	b, c	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3f	1-15	1m, 3n	Also contract out plan review.
Fountain Valley	88 UBC	4	0	3	2	b, c	*	--	3 FT	3f	1-6	3n	*Plan review and some inspections contracted out.
Fowler	88 UBC	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	1 FT	1h	1	1n	*All plan review contracted out.
Fremont	88 UBC	4	5	4	80	b, c	10 FT	3f, 7g	20 FT	20f	1-7+	8m, 15n	
Fresno	88 UBC	3	U	6	U	b, c	37 FT	2e, 37f	40 FT	40f	1	5m, 4n	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Fresno County	88 UBC	3/4	10	3	200	b, c, d	4 FT	1e, 2g, 1h	13 FT	6f, 7h	1-2+	3m, 13n	
Fullerton	88 UBC	4	4	6	100	b, c*	2 FT	2g	6 FT	6f	1	2m, 6n	*Some plan review contracted out.
Galt	88 UBC	3	0	2	5	b, d	*	--	2 FT	2f	1-8	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Garden Grove	88 UBC	4	0	U	U	b, d	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1g	10 FT	3f	1	2m, 3n	
Gardena	88 UBC	4	1	4	0	b, c*	1 FT	1g	3 FT	3h	1	2n	*Seismic review contracted out.
Glendale	88 UBC	4	20	21	20	b, c, d	6 FT	6g	17 FT	17f	1	4m, 8n	
Glendora	88 UBC	U	0	U	U	b, c*	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3f	1-10	3n	*Seismic review contracted out.
Glenn County	*85 UBC	3	0	2	4	b, c	1 FT	1g	3 FT	3g	1-4	1m, 3n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC.
Gonzales	88 UBC	4	0	2	4	a, b, c	*	--	2 FT, 1 PT	--	1-5	-- 1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Grand Terrace	88 UBC	4	0	1	3	b	*	--	2 FT	--	1-6-8	0m	*Plan review contracted out.
Grass Valley	88 UBC	3	0	5	1200	b, c	2 FT	2f	1 FT	f	1-18	2m, 5n	Plan review also contracted out.
Greenfield	88 UBC	3	0	1	1	a, b	*	f	1 FT	1f	1-3	1n	*Contract out plan review.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Gridley	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	All plan review & inspections done by Butte County.
Guadalupe	89 UBC	4	0	2	3	b, c*	0*	--	*	2f	1-8+	--	*Plan review and inspections contracted out.
Half Moon Bay	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1g	1-6	1m	
Hanford	88 UBC	3	0	2	40	b	3 FT	3f	3 FT	3f	1-5	3m, 3n	Some plan review contracted out.
Hawaiian Gardens	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	0	2	3	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Contracts with LA County for plan review and inspection.
Hawthorne	88 UBC	4	1	6	28	b, c	*	--	5 FT	2f, 3h	1-6	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Hayward	88 UBC	4	0	2	47	b, c	6 FT	2e, 2f, 2g	10 FT	6f, 4h	1-5+	6m, 8n	
Healdsburg	88 UBC	4	0	2	8	b, c, d	1 FT	1h	1 FT, 1 PT	2h	1-4	1m, 2n	
Hemet	88 UBC	4	1	7	8	a, b	1 FT	1f, 1g	3 FT	3f	1-5-6	1m, 3n	Also contract out plan review.
Hercules	88 UBC	4	0	2	50	b, c	*	1f	3 FT	3f	1-7	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Hermosa Beach	88 UBC	4	0	3	50	a	*	--	4 FT*	1h	1	3n	*Plan review and some inspections contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Hidden Hills	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	0	0	0	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Contracts with LA County for plan review and inspection.
Hillsborough	88 UBC	4	0	2	0	b, c	1 FT	1g	2 FT	1f, 1g	1-4	1m, 2n	
Hollister	88 UBC	4	0	2	17	b, c	4 FT	3f, 2h	4 FT	3f	1-6+	4m	
Hughson	88 UBC	3	0	2	2	b, d	3 FT	2f, 1g	5 FT	5f	1-3	0m, 1n	Plan review & inspection done by Precision Insp. Co.
Humboldt County	88 UBC	4	20	23	50-75	b	1 FT	1h	6 FT	4f, 2h	1-7	1m, 6n	High-rise plan review sent out.
Huntington Park	88 UBC	4	2	4	6	a, b	*	--	4 FT	3f, 1h	1-6	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Huron	88 UBC	3/4	U	U	U	b, c, d	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Fresno County is code enforcing agency.
Imperial Beach	88 UBC	3	0	4	1	b, c	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	1-6-7	2m, 2n	
Imperial City	88 UBC	4	0	2	8-10	b, c	1 FT	1 fg	1 FT	1f	1-4-8	1m, 1n	
Imperial County	88 UBC	4	0	2	40	b, c	2 FT	1e, 1f	4 FT	1e, 1f	1-8	2m, 4n	
Indian Wells	88 UBC	4	0	1	1	b, c, d	2 FT	1f, 1h	3 FT	--	1-5-6	2m, 3n	Also contract out plan review.
Indio	88 UBC	4	0	1	6	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	1-6	1m, 2n	Also contract out plan review.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Industry	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County is enforcing agency.
Inglewood	88 UBC	4	U	4	U	b, c	5 FT	2f, 3g	7 FT	2f	1	5m, 7n	
Inyo County	88 UBC	4	0	2	6	d	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-3	2m, 2n	
Irvine	88 UBC	4	30	19	30	b, c	8 FT	8g	15 FT	15f	1	6m, 11n	
Irwindale	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County is enforcing agency.
Isleton	88 UBC	3/4	0	2	4	b, d	*	--	1 FT	1h	1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Kerman	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	*	*	--	1 FT	1f	1	1n	*All plan review contracted out.
Kern County	88 UBC	4	4	5	1,593	b, c	12 FT	6f, 6g	34 FT	34f	1	4m, 34n	
King City	88 UBC	4	0	2	0	a, b, d	*	--	1 FT	1f	1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Kings County	88 UBC	3&4	0	2	--	b	3 FT	3f	3 FT	f	1-6	3m, 3n	
Kingsburg	88 UBC	3	0	2	1	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1n	
La Canada Flintridge	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	0	1	2	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Plan review and inspection contracted out to LA County.



California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
La Habra	88 UBC	3	0	2	6	b, c, d	2 FT	1g, 1h	2 FT	2h	1-3	2m, 2n	
La Habra Heights	88 UBC	U	0	0	0	a	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Plan review and inspection contracted out.
La Mesa	88 UBC	3	3	6	20	b, c, d	1 FT	1g	2 FT	2f	1-6	1m, 2n	
La Mirada	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	2	3	5	b, d	1 FT	1f	8 FT	8f	1-8	1m, 8n	
La Palma	88 UBC	3	0	1	1	b, d	*	--	2 FT	2f	1-8+	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
La Puente	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County is enforcing agency.
La Verne	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	U	2	10	b, c*	2 FT	1f, 1g	1 FT	1f	1-5	1n	*Seismic review contracted out.
Laguna Beach	88 UBC	4	1	7	1	b, c, d	1 FT	1g	3 FT	3f	1	1m, 3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Lake County	88 UBC	4	0	3	16	b, c*	1 FT	1f	9 FT	f	1-4	1m, 9n	*Plan review contracted out for commercial.
Lake Elsinore	88 UBC	4	0	2	60	b, c	2 FT	1f, 1h	3 FT	3f	1 1-10	2m, 3n	Also contract out plan review.
Lakeport	88 UBC	4	0	2	1	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-15	1n	Some plan review contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Lakewood	*85 UBC w/87 LA Co.	3	0	2	10	**	**	--	**	--	--	--	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC. **Plan review and inspection contracted out to LA Co.
Lancaster	88 UBC	4	0	2	60	b, c	5 FT	5f	4 FT	3f, 1h	1-10	5m, 4n	
Larkspur	88 UBC	4	12	4	25	b, c	*	g	1 FT	1f	1-6	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Lassen County	88 UBC	3	0	2	31	b, c, d	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	1-4	2m, 2n	Some plan review contracted out.
Lawndale	88 UBC	4	0	2	12	b, c*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Plan review and inspection contracted out to LA County.
Lemon Grove	88 UBC	3	0	2	3	--	*	--	1 FT	1f	1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Lemoore	88 UBC	3	0	2	3	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1m, 1n	
Lindsay	State Building Code	3	0	1	2	a, b	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1g	j, 13-5	1m, 1n	
Livermore	88 UBC	4	0	2	33	b, c	1 FT	1g	4 FT	4f	1-10	1m, 4n	
Livingston	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	1-3	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Lodi	88 UBC	3	0	--	149	b, c	*	3h	5 FT	5f	1-20	5n	*Plan review contracted out.
Loma Linda	88 UBC	3	0	1	15	b	*	--	3 FT	1f	1-6	3n	*Plan review contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Lomita	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County enforcing agency.
Lompoc	State Building Code	3	0	2	50	b, d	*	--	1 FT, 1 PT	2f	1-5+	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Long Beach	88 UBC	4	U	22	U	b, c	9 FT	6g, 4h	17 FT	17f	1	6m, 14n	
Los Alamitos	88 UBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 PT	1f	1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Los Altos	88 UBC	4	0	2	2	b, c*	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1	2n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Los Altos Hills	88 UBC	many	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, 1	1n	
Los Angeles	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, c, d	200 FT	200g	30 FT	30f	1	30n	
Los Angeles County	88 UBC	4	U	12	U	b, c*	40 FT	40g	150 FT	150f	1	40m, 150n	*Some seismic plan review contracted out.
Los Banos	88 UBC	3	0	2	20	a, b, c	*	g	3 FT	f	1-4	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Los Gatos	88 UBC	4	1	3	200	b, c	3 FT	2f, 1g	4 FT	4f	1-6+	1m, 4n	
Lynwood	82 UBC*	4	1	3	20	a, b	1 FT**	1f	2 FT	1f, 1h	1-5	1m, 2n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC. **Contracts out some plan review and inspection.
Madera	88 UBC	3	0	2	10	b, c	1 FT	f	4 FT	f	1-4	1m, 4n	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Madera County	88 UBC	3	0	3	20	b	1 FT	g	6 FT	6h	l-3	1m, 6n	
Manhattan Beach	88 UBC	4	0	2	5	a, b	5 FT	5g	5 FT	5f	k, l	5n	
Manteca	88 UBC	3	0	2	41	b, c	*	4h	4 FT	--	l 3-4	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Maricopa	88 UBC	4	0	1	0	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Kern County does plan review and inspections.
Marina	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	b, c	*	f	1 FT	f	l-4	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Marin County	88 UBC	4	40/?	3	4	b, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	6 FT	6f	l 6-7	2m, 6n	
Mariposa County	88 UBC	3	--	4	--	b	1 FT	1h	4 FT	f	l-3	1m, 4n	
Martinez	88 UBC	4	6	4	120	a, b	2 FT	2f	4 FT	4f	l-6	2m, 4n	
Marysville	88 UBC	3	0	1	4	a, b	1 FT*	1f	1 FT*	1f	l		*Plan review and field inspection are same personnel.
Maywood	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	--	--	--	--	--	--	*LA County enforcing agency.
McFarland	88 UBC	4	0	2	6	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Kern County does plan review and inspection.
Mendocino County	88 UBC	4	0	3	--	c	1 FT	1f	7 FT	f	l-5	1m, 7n	
Mendota	88 UBC	3	0	2	6	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT, 1 PT	2h	j, l	1n	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Menlo Park	88 UBC	4	0	3	10	b, c	1 FT	1g	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-10	1m, 3n	Also contract out some plan review.
Merced	88 UBC	U	0	2	40	a, b	1 FT	1h	4 FT	4f	1	4n	
Merced County	88 UBC	3	0	2	--	b, c	3 FT	fg	6 FT	--	1-12	3m, 6n	
Millbrae	88 UBC	4	3	4	3	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-25	2n	
Mill Valley	88 UBC	4	0	2½	6	b, c	1 FT	1h	1 FT 1 PT	1h	1-5	1m, 2n	
Milpitas	88 UBC	3	3	5	15	c	4 FT	1f, 2g, 1h	6 FT	6f	1	2m, 6n	
Modesto	88 UBC	3	<6	14	<100	b, c*	5 FT	1f, 4g	10 FT	10f	1	5n	*Plan review contracted out.
Mono County	88 UBC	4	0	2	49	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	f	1-6	1m, 2n	
Monrovia	88 UBC	4	0	2	2	a, b	*	--	3 FT	3h	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Montclair	88 UBC	4	0	2	15	b, c	3 FT	3f	4 FT	4h	1-7	4n	
Montebello	88 UBC	4	0	2	10	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-7	1m, 1n	
Monterey	88 UBC	4	0	3	--	b, c	*	3g	4 FT	4f	1-3	4n	*Plan review contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Monterey Park	85 UBC*	4	0	1	5	a, b	**	--	5 FT	3f, 2h	k, l	5n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC. **Plan review contracted out.
Morgan Hill	88 UBC	4	0	1	10	b, d	1 FT*	1f	2 FT	2f	j, l	1m, 2n	*Some plan review contracted out.
Mountain View	88 UBC	4	2	4	13	b, c*	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	l	3n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Napa City	88 UBC	4	--	3	--	b*	4 FT	4f	4 FT	4f	l-8	4n	*Plan review sent to consultant.
Napa County	88 UBC	3-4	0	2	22	b, d	1 FT	1h	8 FT	7f, 1h	l-8	8n	
National City	88 UBC	3	2	10	10	b, d	1 FT	1h	2 FT	2h	l-7	2n	
Needles	88 UBC	3	0	2	1	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	l-6	1n	*Plan review sent to consultant.
Nevada County	88 UBC	3	0	3	--	c	7 FT	7f	11 FT	11f	l	7m, 11n	
Newark	88 UBC	4	0	2	24	b, c	2 FT*	2f	2 FT	2f	l-5	2m, 2n	*New non-residential contracted out.
Newman	88 UBC	3	0	2	0	b, c	3 FT	2f, 1g	5 FT	5f	l-3	5n	
Newport Beach	88 UBC	4	2	6	U	b, c	4 FT	4g	10 FT	10f	l	10n	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Norco	88 UBC	4	0	2	5	b	*	--	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-10	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Norwalk	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b*	*	--	18 FT	6f, 1e, 11h	1-7	5n	*Plan review contracted out.
Novato	88 UBC	4	0	3	80	b, c	3 FT*	1f, 2g	4 FT	3f, 1h	1-9	1m, 4n	*2 plan reviewers contracted out.
Oakdale	88 UBC	3	0	2	20	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	1-4	2n	
Oakland	90 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, d	6 FT	6g	30 FT	U	U	6m, 12n	
Oceanside	85 UBC*	4	10	3	U	b,c,d**	3 FT	3f	8 FT	8f	1	3m, 8n	*State requires enforcement of 85 UBC. **Seismic plan review contracted out for certain projects.
Ojai	88 UBC	4	0	2	20	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1m, 1n	Some plan review contracted out.
Ontario	88 UBC	4	3	9	149	b, c	4 FT	1f,2g,1h	7 FT	7f	1	2m, 1n	
Orange County	85 UBC*	4	U	U	U	b, c	12 FT	12g	--	--	--	12m	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC.
Orange Cove	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, 1	1n	
Orinda	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*All plan review and inspection contracted out.
Oroville	88 UBC	3	1	3	6	b, c	*	--	2 Ft	2f	1-10	2n	*Plan review sent to consultant.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Oxnard	88 UBC	4	25	6	75	b, c, d	2 FT	2e, 1f	5 FT	5f	1	2m, 3n	
Pacifica	88 UBC	4	0	2	12	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-10	1m, 2n	Some plan review contracted out.
Pacific Grove	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b	1 FT	f	3 FT	f	1	1m	
Palmdale	88 UBC	3	0	1	5	a, b	0	--	2 FT	1f, 1h	1-5	2n	
Palm Desert	88 UBC	4	0	2	12	b, d	1 FT	1h	7 FT	7f	1-5-6	1m, 7n	Some plan review contracted out.
Palm Springs	88 UBC	4	0	2	10	b, c	1 FT	1h	5 FT	3e, 2f	1	1m, 5n	Some plan review contracted out.
Palo Alto	88 UBC	4	3	4	40	b, c	2 FT	2g	8 FT	8f	1	2m, 4n	Some plan review contracted out.
Palos Verdes Estates	88 UBC	4	0	2	1	a, b	1 FT*	1f	2 FT	2f	1-3	2n	*Some plan review and inspections contracted out.
Paramount	85 UBC*	4	0	0	0	b	**	--	2 FT	2f	1-5	2n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC. **Plan review contracted out.
Parlier	88 UBC	3-4	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	
Pasadena	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, c	4 FT	1e, 3g	10 FT	10f	1	2m, 7n	Some plan review contracted out.
Patterson	88 UBC	3	0	2	0	b, c*	2 FT	1f, 1g	2 FT	1f, 1g	1	2n	*Plan review sent to consultant.
Perris	88 UBC	4	0	2	7	a, b	*	--	3 FT	3f	1-7	3n	*Plan review contracted out.



California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Petaluma	88 UBC	4	0	3	10	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-6	2n	
Pico Rivera	88 UBC	4	0	2	2	b, c, d	*	--	4 FT	2f, 2h	j, l	4n	*Plan review contracted out to Jose Associates.
Piedmont	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, d	1 FT	1e	1 FT	1f	1-8-10	1n	
Pinole	88 UBC	3	0	2	10	a, b*	*	g	1 FT	1f	1-5	1n	*Plan review for seismic contracted out.
Pittsburg	88 UBC	4	0	2	75	b, c	3 FT*	2f, 1h	3 FT	2f, 1h	1-4	3m, 3n	*Heavy plan review contracted out.
Placentia	88 UBC	4	0	2	15	b, c	1 FT	1h	2 FT	2f	1-4	1m, 2n	
Placer County	88 UBC	3	<5	9	<5	b, c	10 FT	1e, 10f	12/15 FT	12/15f	1	10m, 12/15n	Some plan review contracted out.
Placerville	88 UBC	3	0	2	--	b, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	3 FT	2f, 1g	1-5	2m, 3n	
Pleasant Hill	88 UBC	3	0	3	15	b, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-20	1m, 3n	
Pleasanton	88 UBC	4	12	5	25	b, c	1 FT	1f	8 FT	8f	1-14	1m, 8n	Some plan review contracted out.
Plumas County	88 UBC	3	<6	3	20	b, c, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	4 FT	4f	1	2m, 4n	
Porterville	88 UBC	3	0	1	9	b, c, d	1 FT	1g	2 FT	2f	1-8-9	1m, 2n	Some plan review contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Port Hueneme	88 UBC	4	0	2	20+	b, c	*	f, g	2 FT	2f	1	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Portola Valley	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c	*	*	1 FT	*	1	1n	*Contracts with San Mateo County for plan review and inspection.
Rancho Cucamonga	88 UBC	4	2	5	--	b, c	3 FT	1f	11 FT	8f	1-2	3m, 11n	
Rancho Mirage	88 UBC	4	0	--	--	b	*	--	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-4	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Rancho Palos Verdes	88 UBC	4	0	3	1	*	1 FT	1f	2 FT, 1 PT	2f	1		*Seismic plan review and some inspection contracted out.
Red Bluff	88 UBC	3	0	2	13	b, c	3 FT	1e, 2g	2 FT	2f	1-7	3m, 2n	
Redding	88 UBC	3	0	3	89	b, c, d	2 FT	2g	7 FT	6f, 1g	1-8	7n	
Redlands	88 UBC	4	1	2	16	b, c	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3h	1-10	3n	
Redondo Beach	88 UBC	4	0	2	10	b, d	3 FT	3g	6 FT	6f	k, 1-5	6n	
Redwood City	88 UBC	4	?	17	?	b, c	2 FT	2g	7 FT	3f, 4h	1-6	2m, 7n	
Reedley	88 UBC	3	0	2	12	a, b	1 FT*	1f	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	j, 1	2n	*All commercial plan review contracted out.
Rialto	88 UBC	4	0	1	7-10	b, d	1 FT	1e	7 FT	7f	1-5	1m, 7n	
Richmond	88 UBC	4	--	--	--	b, c	4 FT	1e, 3g	13 FT	8f	1-6	4m, 8n	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Ridgecrest	88 UBC	4	0	2	5	b, c	*	--	1 FT	1f	1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Rio Vista	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c	2 FT	1e, 1g	1 FT	--	1-6	2m, 1n	
Ripon	88 UBC	3	0	2	12	b, c	1 FT	1h	1 FT, 1 PT	1f	1-4	1m, 1n	
Riverbank	88 UBC	3	0	2	20	b, c	3 FT*	3h	3 FT	3h	1-10	1m	*Plan review and field inspection are same personnel.
Riverside	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, d	4 FT	1f, 3g	12 FT	12f	1	4m, 12n	
Riverside County	88 UBC	4	100	--	?	b, c	25 FT	15f, 10g	50 FT	50f	1-6	15m, 50n	
Rocklin	88 UBC	3	0	2	20	b, c	2 FT	2f	4 FT	4f	1	2m, 4n	*Some plan review contracted out.
Rohnert Park	88 UBC	3	0	2	15	b, c	*	--	2 FT, 1 PT	1f	j, 1		*Contract out plan review.
Rolling Hills	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	U	U	U	b, c, d	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County enforcing agency.
Rolling Hills Estates	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	U	U	U	b, c, d	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County enforcing agency.
Rosemead	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	0	2	36	a, b	*	--	3 FT	2f, 1h	1-5	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Roseville	88 UBC	3	5	3	45	b, c	3 FT	1f, 2h	7 FT	4f, 3h	1	3m, 7n	*Plan review contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Sacramento	88 UBC	3	25+	32	1,000+	b, c	6 FT	6g	34 FT	6f	1	8m	
Sacramento County	88 UBC	3	20	6	500	b, c	30 FT	8f, 14g, 12h	65 FT	12f, 53h	1-6	10m, 50n	
Salinas	88 UBC	4	6	4	200	b, c	2 FT	1f, 1g	6 FT	6f, 1g	1-3+	1m, 4n	Some plan review contracted out.
San Anselmo	88 UBC	4	0	1	1	b	*	--	1 FT	1f	1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
San Benito County	88 UBC	4	0	2	147	b, c, d	2 FT	1e, 1h	2 FT	1e, 1f, 1h	1-4+	1m, 2n	
San Bernardino County	85 UBC	3	--	--	--	b, c	12 FT	5f, 1g, 6h	35 FT	5f, 30h	1-8	12m	
San Bernardino	88 UBC	4	0	2	3	b, c*	3 FT	1e, 1f, 1g	8 FT	8f	1	3m, 8n	*Some seismic plan review contracted out.
San Bruno	88 UBC	4	0	2	6	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1 2-4	1m, 2n	
San Buenaventura (Ventura)	88 UBC	4	5	5	40	b, c	4 FT	3f, 1g	8 FT	7f, 1g	1	3m, 5n	
San Carlos	88 UBC	4	0	3	<5	b, d	*	g	1 FT, 1 PT	2h	1	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
San Clemente	88 UBC	4	0	2	5	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	1-6	2n	
San Diego	88 UBC	3	3,000	45	500	b, c	30 FT	30g	60 FT	U	1	30m, 23n	
San Diego County	88 UBC	4	0	2	--	b, c	4 FT	4g	--	--	--	--	
San Dimas	88 UBC	4	0	1	8	b, c*, d	2 FT	2g	2 FT	1f, 1g	1	2n	*Seismic review contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
San Fernando	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	0	2	U	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	l-6	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
San Francisco	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, c	18 FT	U	20 FT	U	l-7	18m, 20n	
San Gabriel	88 UBC	4	1	4	5	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l-5	1n	*Seismic review contracted out.
Sanger	88 UBC	3	0	U	U	*	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*All plan review contracted out.
San Jacinto	88 UBC	4	0	2	12	b, c	*	--	3 FT	3f	l-5	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
San Joaquin	88 UBC	3 & 4	0	1	1	a, b	1 FT*	1f	2 FT	1f, 1h	j, l	2n	*All commercial plan review contracted out.
San Joaquin County	State building code	3 & 4	0	2	U	b, c	4 FT	1e, 2f, 1h	12 FT	12f	l	12n	
San Jose	88 UBC	4	20	9	215	b, c	10 FT	5f, 5h	60 FT	f	l	5m, 24n	
San Juan Capistrano	88 UBC	3	0	1	2	a, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	2f, 1h	l-6	3n	
San Leandro	88 UBC	3	0	2	1	b	1 FT	1g	5 FT	3f	l-6	1m, 5n	
San Lorenzo	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, c	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Alameda County is enforcing agency.
San Luis Obispo	88 UBC	4	2	3	10	b, c	1 FT	1g	3 FT	3f	l	3n	
San Luis Obispo Co.	88 UBC	4	U	4	50	b, c	7 FT	2e, 3f, 1g, 1h	10 FT	10f	l	3m, 10n	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
San Marcos	88 UBC	4	0	3	60	b, c, d	1 FT	1e	4 FT	2f	1-2	1m, 4n	
San Marino	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	*		*				*LA County is enforcing agency.
San Mateo	88 UBC	4	--	--	--	b, c, d	3 FT	1e,1g,1h	6 FT	6f	1-4	3m	
San Pablo	88 UBC	4	0	2	25	b, c	*	g	2 FT	2h	1-6	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
San Rafael	88 UBC	4	<10	5	<20	b, c, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	3 FT	3f	1-4	2m, 3n	
Santa Ana	88 UBC	4	U	11	U	b, c	17 FT	3f,8g,6h	38 FT	38f	1	7m, 12n	
Santa Barbara	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	c	5 FT	5f	7 FT	7f, 1g	1	2m, 7n	
Santa Barbara County	88 UBC	4	3	3	97	b, c*	6 FT	2e,1f,3h	23 FT	23f	1	*m, 23n	*Some seismic review contracted out.
Santa Clara	88 UBC	4	0	2	86	b, c, d	4 FT	2f, 2g	8 FT	8f	1	2m, 4n	
Santa Clara County	88 UBC	4	12	6	12	b, c	5 FT	3g, 2h	10 FT	6f, 4h	1-7+	3m, 10n	
Santa Cruz	88 UBC	4	1	3	15	b, c	1 FT*	1f	5 FT	5f	j, l	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Santa Fe Springs	88 UBC w/LA Co.	4	U	U	U	b, c	*	--	*	--	--	--	*LA County enforcing agency.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Santa Maria	88 UBC	4	1	3	45	b, c*	2 FT	1f, 1g	4 FT	4f, 4g	1	4n	*Seismic plan review and inspection occasionally contracted out.
Santa Monica	88 UBC	4	6	6	50	b, c*	3 FT	3g	9 FT	9f	1	3m, 2n	*Seismic plan review occasionally contracted out.
Santa Paula	88 UBC	4	2	3	U	c	2 FT	1f, 1g	4 FT	2f, 1g, 1h	1	2m, 2n	
Santa Rosa	88 UBC	4	U	5	U	b, c, d	12 FT	1f, 8g, 4h	14 FT	?f, ?g	1	4m, 9n	
Saratoga	88 UBC	4	0	2	3	b, c	1 FT	1g	3 FT	3f	1-5+	1m	
Scotts Valley	88 UBC	3	10	4	7	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1m, 1n	
Seal Beach	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c, d	*	--	2 FT	1f, 1h	1-4	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Seaside	88 UBC	4	0	2	4	b, d	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	1-6	2m, 3n	
Sebastopol	88 UBC	4	0	0	--	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-6	1m, 1n	
Selma	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT*	1h	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	*Some plan review contracted out.
Shafter	88 UBC	4	0	2	4	b, d	2 FT	1g, 1h	2 FT	1g, 1h	1-6+	2m, 1n	
Shasta County	88 UBC	3	0	1	12	b, d	2 FT	2h	6 FT	6f	1-20	2m	
Sierra County	88 UBC	2	1	4	0	b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	1f	1-6	3m	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Sierra Madre	88 UBC	3	0	2	3	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	l-6	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Signal Hill	88 UBC	4	1	4	45	a, b	1 FT*	1h	2 FT	2f	l-4	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Simi Valley	88 UBC	4	4	4	50	b, c	4 FT	3f, 1g	16 FT	15f, 1g	l	1m, 10n	
Siskiyou County	88 UBC	3	0	2	87	b, c, d	3 FT	3f	3 FT	3f	j, l	1m	
Solano County	88 UBC	2	0	2	7	b, c	3 FT	3h	3 FT	--	j, l	3m	
Soledad	88 UBC	4	0	2	40	b	*	1f	1 FT, 2 PT	f	l-7	1n	*Commercial plan review contracted out.
Sonoma City	88 UBC	4	0	2	10	b, c, d	*	--	2 FT	--	l-5	1m, 2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Sonoma County	88 UBC	3	0	2	--	c	3 FT	1e, 1f, 1g	8 FT	3f, 5h	l-10	3m	
South El Monte	88 UBC w/LA Co.	U	U	U	U	*	--	--	--	--	--	--	*LA County enforcing agency.
South Gate	88 UBC	4	0	2	5	b, c	6 FT	6g	6 FT	6f	l	6m, 3n	
South Lake Tahoe	88 UBC	3	1	9	10	b, c	2 FT	1e, 1f	3 FT	1e, 2f	l-5	2m, 3n	
South Pasadena	88 UBC	4	0	3	5	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f	l-5	1m, 1n	
South San Francisco	88 UBC	4	10	5	200	b, c	1 FT	1f	3 FT	2f, 1h	l	1m, 2n	
Stanislaus County	88 UBC	3	0	2	309	b, kc	3 FT	2f, 1g	6 FT	6f	l-6	6n	



California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Stanton	88 UBC	3	U	1	4	a, b	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	j, l-5	2n	
St. Helena	88 UBC	4	0	--	0	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1m	
Stockton	88 UBC	3	12	75 ft.	U	b, c	7 FT	4f, 3g	19 FT	3f, 16h	1	1m, 6n	
Suisun City	88 UBC	4	0	2	9	a	*	--	3 FT	3f	l-10	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Sunnyvale	88 UBC	4	U	23	U	b, c	9 FT	7f, 2g	7 FT	7f, 2g	1	2m, 7n	
Sutter County	88 UBC	3	0	2	20	b, c	1 FT	1f	5 FT	5f	l-12	1m, 5n	
Taft	88 UBC	4	0	2	25	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 PT	1f	l-5	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Tehachapi	88 UBC	4	0	2	56	*	*		*				*Kern Co. does plan review & inspection.
Tehama County	88 UBC	3	0	2	10	b, c	3 FT	2f, 1h	3 FT	3f	l-6	3m, 3n	
Temple City	88 UBC w/LA Co.	3	0	2	33	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	1	1n	*Plan review contracted out to LA Co.
Thousand Oaks	88 UBC	4	4	3	48	b, c	6 FT	2f, 4g	17 FT	17f	1	4m, 17n	
Tiburon	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	l-28	1m, 2n	
Torrance	88 UBC	4	U	U	U	b, c*	7 FT	2f, ?g, 1h	7 FT	4f	1	1m, ?n	*Some seismic plan review contracted out.
Tracy	88 UBC	3	1	4	?	b, c	*	1h	3 FT	3f	l-5	3n	*Plan review contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Trinity County	88 UBC	3	0	2	3	a, b	1 FT*	4g	2 FT	2h	j, 1 5-6	1m, 2n	*Also contract out plan review.
Tulare	88 UBC	3	2	1	26	b, c	6 FT	--	2 FT	2h	1	6m, 2n	Also plan review contracted out.
Tulare County	88 UBC	3	2	15	20	a, b	*	1h	11 FT	3f, 8h	1 6-10	11n	*Plan review contracted out.
Tuolumne County	88 UBC	3	3	3	350	b, d	2 FT	2f	5 FT	3f, 2h	1-6	2m	
Turlock	88 UBC	3	--	2	--	b, c	*	--	5 FT	5f	1-6	5n	*Plan review contracted out.
Tustin	88 UBC	4	0	2	U	b, c	1 FT*	1h	4 FT	3f, 1h	1-4	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Ukiah	88 UBC	4	0	2	23	b, c	*	g	1 FT	1h	1-3	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Union City	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c	*	g	3 FT	3h	1	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Upland	88 UBC	4	0	2	100	b, dk	1 FT	1f	4 FT	4f	1-5	1m, 4n	
Vacaville	88 UBC	4	0	2	12	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f	1-5	1m, 2n	
Vallejo	88 UBC	4	20	3	22	b, c, d	2 FT	1f, 1h	6 FT	6f	1	1m	
Ventura County	88 UBC	4	0	4	275	b, c	6 FT	1e, 6f, 3g	26 FT	23f	1	3m, 26n	
Vernon	88 UBC	4	0	2	U	b, d	5 FT	1g, 4h	6 FT	2f, 4h	1-5	5m, 2n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Victorville	88 UBC	4	0	2	57	b, c	1 FT	1f	8 FT	3f	1-7	1m	

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Villa Park	88 UBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT*	1f	1 FT	1h	1	1n	*Plan review and inspection contracted out.
Visalia	88 UBC	3	1	8	48	b, c	2 FT	1f, 1g	8 FT, 1 PT	3f	1-5	2m, 3n	Also contract out plan review.
Vista	85 UBC**	3	0	2	--	**	--	--	6 FT	5f	1-6	6n	*States requires enforcement of '88 UBC. **Contract out all plan review.
Walnut	88 UBC	U	0	0	0	*	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Plan review and inspection contracted out to LA County.
Walnut Creek	88 UBC	4	5	6	10	b, c	2 FT	2g	3 FT	3f	1	2m, 3n	
Wasco	88 UBC	4	0	2	6	b, d	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	1-6+	2m, 2n	*Some plan review contracted out.
Waterford	88 UBC	3	0	2	0	b, c	1 FT	1h	1 PT	1f	1-6	1n	
Watsonville	85 UBC*	4	0	2	20	**	4 FT	1f, 3h	3 FT	1f, 2h	1	3n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC. ** Most plan review contracted out.
West Covina	88 UBC	4	2	4	U	b, c*	1 FT	1g	4 FT	4f	1-4	1m, 4n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.

California (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Westminster	85 UBC*	4	1	3	12	b, c	4 FT	1e,2f,1g	8 FT	5f,1g,3h	1-5	2n	*State requires enforcement of '88 UBC.
Whittier	88 UBC	4	0	3	22	a, b	*	--	4 FT	3f, 1h	1-3	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Willits	88 UBC	4	0	1	--	b, c	1FT*	1f	2 FT	f	1-5	2n	*Also contracted out.
Winters	88 UBC	3	0	2	9	b, c	2 FT	1f, 1g	3 FT	--	1-12	1m, 2n	
Woodlake	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	b	1 PT*	1g	1 PT	1h	1 5-6	1m, 1n	*Plan review also contracted out.
Woodland	88 UBC	3	0	2	127	b, d	3 FT*	3h	3 FT	3h	1	3n	*Plan review and field inspection are same personnel.
Woodside	88 UBC	4	0	0	0	b, c	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-6	2m, 2n	
Yolo County	88 UBC	4	0	2	10	b, c	6 FT	4f, 2h	4 FT	1f	1-4	2m, 2n	
Yorba Linda	88 UBC	4	1	4	10	b, c	2 FT*	1f, 1h	5 FT	2f, 2h	1-4	5n	*Plan review and some inspections contracted out.
Yuba City	88 UBC	3	0	2	30	b, c	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-5	1m, 3n	Also contract out plan review.
Yuba County	88 UBC	3	0	2	16	b, d	2 FT	1e, 1f	4 FT	4f	1-3	2m	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>COLORADO</b>	No state code.		
<b>Aurora</b> 303-695-7420	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
<b>Colorado Springs</b> 719-578-6800	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update codes at this time.
<b>Denver</b> 303-640-3643	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
<b>Lakewood</b> 303-987-7500	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
<b>Pueblo</b> 719-543-0002	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update codes during 1991.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
COLORADO	None												
Aurora	88 UBC	1	U	U	U	a, b	9 FT	4e, 5f, 1g	12 FT	12f	1	4n	
Colorado Springs	85 UBC	1	3	15	281 Permits	a, b	1 FT	1f	15 FT	15f	1-15	4n	
Denver	88 UBC	1	U	U	U	b, c, d	17 FT		60 FT		1	9m, 9n	
Lakewood	88 UBC	0	0	2	18	a, b	3 FT	3f	7 FT, 3 PT	7f	1	3n	
Pueblo	88 UBC	1	6	11	U	a, b	1 FT	1f	8 FT	8f	1-5+	2n	

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections  
**U** = Unknown      **FT** = Full time personnel      **PT** = Part time personnel

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>	1987 NBC with 1988 supplement and 1989 state amendments. No seismic revisions.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	State may update to 1990 NBC in 1991.
Bridgeport 203-576-7225	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Danbury 203-797-4581	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Greenwich 203-622-7755	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Hamden 203-287-2530	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Hartford 203-722-6386	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Manchester 203-647-3052	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Meriden 203-630-4000	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Middletown 203-344-3414	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.

Connecticut (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
New London 203-447-5240	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
New Haven 203-787-8045	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Norfolk 203-542-5679	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Norwich 203-886-2381	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Putnam 203-928-2625	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Stamford 203-977-5700	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Torrington 203-489-2245	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Trumbull 203-261-3631	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Vernon 203-872-8591	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.



Connecticut (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Waterbury 203-574-6832	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
West Haven 203-787-8386	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Wethersfield 203-529-8611	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.
Windsor 203-688-3675	State building code.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
CONNECTICUT	88 NBC	2	U	U	U	b, d	2 FT	2f	1 FT	1f	1	2m, 1n	
Bridgeport	State	2	20	11	50	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-4	1m	
Danbury	State	2	6	3	30	b, d	4 FT	4f	6 FT	6f	1	1m, 4n	
Greenwich	State	2	0	3	1	b, d	2 FT	2f	5 FT	5f	1	2m, 2n	
Hamden	State	U	0	2	70-90	b	1 FT	1f	4 FT	--	1-3	1m, 4n	
Hartford	State	2	12	6	10	b, c	4 FT	4f, 3g	20 FT	16f	1-4+	2m, 6n	
Manchester	State	2	7	5	56	b, c	6 FT	6f	7 FT	7f	1	5m, 7n	
Meriden	State	2	--	7	--	d	2 FT	2f	2 FT	--	1	2m, 2n	
Middletown	State	1	0	2	6	b, c	2 FT	2f	5 FT	5f	1-4	2m, 1n	
New London	State	2	1	3	1	b	4 FT	4f	4 FT	4f	1-4	2n	
New Haven	State	2	20	8	20	b, d	3 FT	1e, 3f	9 FT	1e, 9f	1-5+	4n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

Connecticut (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Norfolk	State	2	0	0	0	a, b*	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-8	1n	*Requires engineer's stamp for buildings over 4 stories or 60 ft.
Norwich	State	2	0	3	--	b	3 FT	3h	3 FT	--	1-3	3m, 3n	
Putnam	State	2	0	1	5	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, l	1m, 1n	
Stamford	State	2	40	17	15	b, d	2 FT	2f	15 FT	13f	1-4+	2m, 4n	
Torrington	State	2	0	1	22	a, b*	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-10	2n	*Relies on engineer's review.
Trumbull	State	2	0	0	0	b, d*	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-30	3n	*Reviews if over 3 stories. Requires stamp when over 5,000 sq. ft.
Vernon	State	2	0	2	20	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	--	1-3	3n	
Waterbury	State	2	15	13	500	b, c	2 FT*	--	2 FT	2f	1-3+	2n	*Plan review for large projects contracted out.
West Haven	State	2	200	27	400	b, c	3 FT	3f	5 FT	5f	1	5n	
Wethersfield	State	2	0	3	2	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-8	1m, 1n	
Windsor	State	2	0	1	4	b	3 FT	3f	3 FT	--	1-20	3m, 3n	

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>DELAWARE</b>	No state code.		
Dover 302-736-7010	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
New Castle County 302-366-7750	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will likely adopt newest edition of NBC when available.
Newark 302-366-7075	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Sussex County 302-855-7860	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Wilmington 302-571-4350	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will likely adopt newest edition of NBC when available.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
DELAWARE	None												
Dover	87 NBC	1	0	3	34	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3h	1-4	3n	
New Castle County	90 NBC	1	0	3	140	a, b	4 FT	1f, 3h	26 FT	1f, 25h	1-7	26n	
Newark	90 NBC	1	10-15	5	100	a, b	3 FT	3f	6 FT	6f	1	6n	
Sussex County	88 SBC	0	10	4	326	a, b	3 FT	2f, 1h	5 FT	5h	1-3	5n	
Wilmington	90 NBC	1	6-8	17	2	b, d	1 FT	1h	4 FT	4h	j, l	1n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

**PT = Part time personnel**  
**FT = Full time personnel**  
**U = Unknown**

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>FLORIDA</b>	1988 SBC with 1989 and 1990 revisions; or South Florida Building Code; or EPCOT code.	All buildings. Locals must enforce one of the state-sanctioned codes.	South Florida Building Code updated periodically. New edition of SBC will likely be adopted by 1992.
Broward County 305-765-4886	1990 Broward County edition of South Florida Building Code. No seismic provisions.	All buildings.	No set schedule for updating. Board meets monthly to approve interim amendments.
Dade County 304-375-2500	1988 Dade County edition of South Florida Building Code. No seismic provisions.	All buildings.	County hopes to adopt 1990 edition of South Florida Building Code in 1991.
Fort Lauderdale 305-761-5191	Broward County edition of South Florida Building Code.	All buildings.	Will adopt whatever Broward County adopts.
Fort Myers 813-332-6723	1988 SBC with 1989 and 1990 supplements. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Gainesville 904-374-2041	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Hialeah 305-883-5825	1988 Dade County edition of South Florida Building Code.	All buildings.	Will adopt whatever Dade County adopts.
Hollywood 305-921-3300	1990 Broward County edition of South Florida Building Code.	All buildings.	Will adopt whatever Broward County adopts.
Jacksonville 904-630-1100	1988 SBC with 1989 and 1990 supplements. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will update to latest edition of SBC when available.

Florida (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Miami 305-350-7957	Dade County edition of South Florida Building Code.	All buildings.	Will adopt whatever Dade County adopts.
Orlando 407-246-2277	1988 SBC and 1989 supplement with local amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will update to latest edition of SBC when available.
Sanford 407-330-5656	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
St. Petersburg 813-893-7231	1988 SBC with 1989 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	1991 SBC will be adopted in July 1991.
Tallahassee 904-599-8250	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update code to include 1989 and 1990 SBC supplements.
Tampa 813-223-8306	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
FLORIDA	SBC or SFBC or EPCOT	0	*	5-6	--	a	5 FT	1e, 4g	** 6 FT	1f	j, l	3n	*For state buildings excluding university system. **Also contracts out to consulting firms.
Broward County	90 SFBC*	0	--	--	--	a	5 FT	3h, 2e	30 FT	--	1	5m, 12n	*Broward Co. edition.
Dade County	88 SFBC*	0	--	--	--	a	--	--	--	--	--	--	*Dade Co. edition.
Fort Lauderdale	Broward Co. Code	0	U	22	U	a, b	13 FT	13f	35 FT	8f	1-8	17n	
Fort Myers	88 SBC	0	5	4	--	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1e	4 FT	1f	1-4	1n	
Gainesville	88 SBC	0	29	5	--	a, b	3 FT	1f	9 FT	9f	1-3	4n	
Hialeah	Dade Co. Code	U	20	13	50	a, b	4 FT	4e, 4f, 4g	9 FT	9f	1-7+	3n	
Hollywood	Broward Co. Code	U	30	7	7	a, b	8 FT	6f, 2h	8 FT	8f	1-8+	4n	
Jacksonville	90 SBC	U	U	38	755*	a, b	3 FT	3h	40 FT	40h	1-4+	8n	*Total for 1990
Miami	Dade Co. Code	U	U	U	U	b	10/15 PT	2e, 15f	80/90 FT	3e, 60f, 2g	1-8+	6n	

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. 53 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G.** No. of plan reviewers  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**I.** No. field inspectors  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. structural field inspections  
**L.** No. seismic/structural specialists  
**M.** seismic plan review  
**N.** structural field inspections  
**PT** = Part time personnel  
**FT** = Full time personnel  
**U** = Unknown



Florida (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Orlando	89 SBC	0	U	U	229	a, b	3 FT	3f	20 FT	20f	1	8n	
Sanford	88 SBC	0	--	--	--	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	2f	1-3	3n	
St. Petersburg	89 SBC	0	35	28	54	a, b	8 FT	1e, 8f	14 FT	14f	1	6n	
Tallahassee	88 SBC	0	8-9	19	171	a, b	1 FT	1f	15 FT	13f	1	4n	
Tampa	88 SBC	0	U	U	U	a, b	4 FT	4h	39 FT	39f	1	16n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>GEORGIA</b>	1988 SBC with state amendments. No seismic revisions.	State-owned buildings.	State will be adopting latest edition of SBC as mandatory statewide code October 1, 1991.
Albany 912-430-5260	1985 SBC with 1986/1987 revisions. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Athens 404-357-6020	State code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Atlanta 404-330-6150	1982 SBC with 1983 city amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Augusta 404-821-1766	1982 SBC with 1983/1984 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Chatham County 912-651-3152	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Cherokee County 404-479-1953	1988 SBC with 1989 revisions. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Clayton County 404-477-3569	State code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Cobb County 404-528-2070	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.

Georgia (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
College Park 404-767-1537	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Columbia County 404-868-3400	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Columbus 404-571-4773	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Decatur 404-377-9911	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
DeKalb County 404-371-2517	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Douglas County 404-920-7236	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
East Point 404-765-1016	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Fayette County 404-461-6041	1988 SBC with 1989 revisions. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Forsyth County 404-781-2115	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.

Georgia (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Fulton County 404-730-7845	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Grovetown 404-860-5094	1988 SBC with 1989 revision and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Gwinnett County 404-822-7540	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Houston County 912-542-2018	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Jackson County 404-367-1199	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Lee County 912-759-6003	1988 SBC with 1989 revision and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Macon 912-751-7280	1982 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Marietta 404-429-4271	1985 SBC with 1986/1987 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Paulding County 404-445-8871	1985 SBC with 1986 revision and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.

Georgia (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Richmond County 404-796-5050	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Rockdale County 404-929-4015	1988 SBC with 1989 revision and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Roswell 404-641-3784	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Savannah 912-651-6530	1985 SBC with 1986 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Smyrna 404-434-6600	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.
Warner Robins 912-929-1160	1988 SBC with 1989 revision and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt state code by October 1, 1991.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
GEORGIA	88 SBC	1&2	U	U	U	a, b	2 FT	1e, 1g	2 FT	1e, 1g	1	1n	State Construction Division does plan review and inspection for state-owned and institutional buildings only.
Albany	87 SBC	0	0	2	--	a, b	1 FT	1h	11 FT	3f, 5g, 1h	1	3n	
Athens	88 SBC	2	--	6	64	b, d	4 FT	4f	9 FT	9f	1	1m, 3n	
Atlanta	82 SBC	1	U	50	636	a, b	6 FT	2e, 2f, 1g	40 FT	40f	1	13n	
Augusta	84 SBC	1	5	19	16	b, c, d	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	8 FT	8h	1-3	1m, 2n	
Chatham County	88 SBC	2	0	2	75	b, d	7 FT*	5f, 2h	7 FT*	5f, 2h	1-3	3m, 3n	*Plan review and field inspection are same personnel.
Cherokee County	89 SBC	U	0	2	--	a, b	1 FT	1h	4 FT	--	1-3	4n	
Clayton County	88 SBC	2	2	5	--	b, d	1 FT	1h	20 FT	20f	1-3	1m, 20n	
Cobb County	90 SBC	1	--	--	40	b, d	2 FT	2f	35 FT	35f	1-3	2m, 19n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 G. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 I. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
 m. seismic plan review  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

Georgia (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
College Park	88 SBC	1	0	2	10	a, b	1 FT*	1f	1 FT*	1f	1-5	1n	*Plan review and field inspection are same personnel.
Columbia County	88 SBC	0/1	0	2	30	a, b	1 FT	1h	4 FT	4h	1-5	4n	
Columbus	85 SBC	1	12	5	343	a, b	2 FT	2f	11 FT	11f	1-3+	3n	
Decatur	85 SBC	1	4	6	4	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-6	1m, 2n	
DeKalb County	88 SBC	1	7	35	--	a, b	1 FT*	1f	1 FT*	1f	1-4	1n	*Plan review and field inspection are same personnel.
Douglas County	88 SBC	U	--	2	42	a	3 FT	1e, 1f, 1h	5 FT	5f	1-5	1n	
East Point	85 SBC	U	0	1	6	b	3 FT	3h	2 FT	2h	1-3	2n	
Fayette County	89 SBC	1	0	3	12	a, b	4 FT*	1f, 3h	4 FT*	1f, 3h	1-10	4n	*Plan review and field inspection are same personnel.
Forsyth County	90 SBC	U	5	4	1	a, b	4 FT	1e, 3f	5 FT	3f, 1g	1-6	5n	
Fulton County	85 SBC	1	25-30	25	25-30	a, b	3 FT	1g, 2h	6 FT	6h	j	7n	
Grovetown	89 SBC	U	0	1	0	b, d	1 FT	1h	*	--	1	1m	* All field inspections done by Columbus County.

Georgia (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Gwinnett County	88 SBC	1/2	5	4	134	b, d	4 FT	3f, 1g	40 FT	1g	1-3	4m, 20n	
Houston County	90 SBC	U	0	2	8	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1h	1-3	1n	
Jackson County	88 SBC	U	0	2	--	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f	1-4	2n	
Lee County	89 SBC	U	0	2	0	a	4 FT	4h	2 FT	2h	1-4	2n	
Macon	82 SBC	1	5	9	75	a, b	2 FT	2f	12 FT	12f	1-3+	4n	
Marietta	87 SBC	U	2	5	757	a, b	1 FT	1f	5 FT	5f	1-6	2n	
Paulding County	86 SBC	U	0	2	50	a, b	7 FT	1f, 1g	5 FT	5f, 1g	1-4	5n	
Richmond County	88 SBC	U	--	--	--	a, b	2 FT	2f	14 FT	8f	1	10n	
Rockdale County	89 SBC	U	0	2	39	a, b	1 FT	1f	4 FT	2f, 2g	1	2n	
Roswell	90 SBC	2	3	4	15	a, b	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3f	1-5	3n	
Savannah	86 SBC	2	10+	11	200+	b, c, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	18 FT	18f	1-3+	1m, 1n	
Smyrna	88 SBC	2	--	--	--	b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-5	2n	
Warner Robins	89 SBC	U	0	25	--	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	2f, 1g	1-3	2n	



	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>HAWAII</b>	State Housing Code.	If local has adopted a code, only certain parts of state code apply.	Unknown.
Hilo (County of Hawaii) 808-961-8331	Local ordinance not received. County personnel enforce 1982 UBC.	Unknown.	In process of adopting 1988 UBC.
Honolulu (County of Oahu) 808-523-4564	1988 UBC with seismic revisions: entire island of Oahu is in Seismic Zone 2A, and masonry shear walls that resist seismic forces must be designed to resist 1.5 times the forces required by Section 2312(d).	All buildings.	No plans.
Lihue (County of Kauai) 808-245-6705	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	County is in process of adopting 1988 UBC.
Wailuku (County of Maui) 808-243-7373	Local ordinance not received. County personnel enforce 1985 UBC.		

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
HAWAII	State Housing Code												State does no plan review or inspection.
Hilo (Hawaii)*	82 UBC	3	**										*Code enforcement by County of Hawaii. **Personnel would not answer survey.
Honolulu (Oahu)	88 SBC	2A	U	45	U	b, d	6 FT	6g	40 FT	40h	1	6m, 38n	
Lihue (Kauai)*	85 UBC	0	2	10	333	a, b	FT	h	5 FT	h	1	5n	*Code enforcement by County of Kauai.
Wailuku (Maui)*	85 UBC	2	2	6	33	a, b	3 FT	3h	9 FT	9h	j, l-4	9n	*Code enforcement by County of Maui.

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**I.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. No. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections  
**L.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. No. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections  
**PT = Part time personnel**  
**FT = Full time personnel**  
**U = Unknown**

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>IDAHO</b>	No state code.		
Ammon 208-529-4211	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will automatically update to 1991 UBC when available.
Blackfoot 208-785-8600	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Boise City 208-384-4430	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1992.
Burley 208-678-2224	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Chubbuck 208-237-2400	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Idaho Falls 208-529-1415	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lemhi County 208-756-2815	1988 UBC with 1989/90 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	County will likely update to 1991 UBC when available.
Pocatello 208-234-6158	1988 UBC with 1989 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will likely update to 1991 UBC when available.

Idaho (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Power County 208-226-7611	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 UBC.		
Rexburg 208-359-3020	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Soda Springs 208-547-2600	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
St. Anthony 208-624-3494	1978 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Twin Falls 208-736-2271	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
IDAHO	None												
Ammon	88 UBC	2	0	2	2	a, b	1 FT	1h	*				*County does inspections.
Blackfoot	85 UBC	U	0	1	2	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, 1-5	1n	
Boise City	88 UBC	2	1	8	57	b, d	4 FT	4f	19 FT	19f	1	4m, 8n	Some plan review contracted out.
Burley	88 UBC	2	0	1	10	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	U	1-5	1n	
Chubbuck	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	2 FT	1e, 1f	1 FT	1f	1-3	1n	Seismic plan review contracted out.
Idaho Falls	88 UBC	2	1	80	50	b, d	1 FT	1e	1 FT	1f	1-6	1n	Seismic plan review contracted out.
Lemhi County	90 UBC	2	1	5	6	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1n	
Pocatello	89 UBC	3	0	3	30	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, 1-5	1n	
Power County	85 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-5	1n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers

**G. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**I. Field inspector qualifications**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. seismic plan review  
 o. structural field inspections

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. seismic plan review  
 o. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

Idaho (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Rexburg	88 UBC	2B/3	0	2	1	a, b	*	--	1 PT	1f	U	1n	*Plan review contracted out for commercial.
Soda Springs	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	d	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	j, l-5	2n	*Some plan review and inspection contracted out.
St. Anthony	78 UBC	3	0	0	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	*Building official inspects set-backs only.
Twin Falls	88 UBC	2	0	2	25	b, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	2 FT, 1 PT	3h	l-10	3n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>ILLINOIS</b>	No state code.		
Alton 618-463-3522	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
Belleville 618-233-6810	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Newest edition of NBC adopted when available.
Cahokia Village 618-337-9510	1976 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
Cairo 618-734-4127	1976 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
Carbondale 618-549-5302	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
Centralia 618-533-7623	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1984 NBC.		
Charleston 217-345-4741	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
Chicago 312-744-3489	Chicago Building Code. Code specifically excludes special seismic provisions and calls for application of basic wind design provisions.	All buildings.	City Council updates code monthly.

Illinois (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
East St. Louis 618-482-6820	1984 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
Effingham 217-347-5555	1981 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
Granite City 618-452-6218	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Litchfield 217-324-2022	NBC with no seismic revisions. Edition unknown.	All buildings.	
Madison County 618-692-6200	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Marion 618-993-2422	Any of the model codes - jurisdiction does not adopt any one.		
Metropolis 618-524-3175	1976 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
Mount Vernon 618-242-5000	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1990 NBC in spring '91.
Peoria 309-672-8510	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.



Illinois (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Rockford 815-987-5777	1990 NBC. The $A_v$ factor for Rockford is 0.05.	All buildings.	No plans.
St. Clair County 618-277-6600	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will likely adopt newest edition of NBC when available.
Taylorville 217-824-8713	NBC - edition unknown.	Unknown.	Unknown.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
ILLINOIS	None												
Alton	90 NBC	2	0	2½	23	a, b	2 FT	2h	4 FT	4h	1	1n	
Belleville	90 NBC	2-3	0	2	15-20	a, b	*	--	4 FT	4h	1-4	1n	*No plan review per se.
Cahokia Village	76 NBC	U	0	2	3	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT, 1 PT	2h	1-2	1n	
Cairo	76 NBC	U	0	0	0	d	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1 2-3	1n	
Carbondale	90 NBC	3	0	3	2	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1m, 1n	
Centralia	84 NBC	3	0	3	4	b, d	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-3	1n	
Charleston	87 NBC	2	0	3	50	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-10	1m, 1n	
Chicago	Chicago Building Code	1	100+	50	1500+	a	16 FT	5e, 2g, 9h	300 FT	300h	1	21n	
East St. Louis	84 NBC	2	0	0	0	b, c	2 FT	2f	1 FT	1f	1 5-6	2m, 1n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

Illinois (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Effingham	81 NBC	0	0	2	27	a, b	2 FT	2h	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-5	3n	
Granite City	90 NBC	3	0	2	5	a, b	2 FT	1g, 1h	1 FT	1g	1-3	1n	
Litchfield	NBC	2	0	2	4	b, d	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1	1m, 1n	
Madison County	90 NBC	2	0	2	15	a, b	2 FT	2h	3 FT	3h	1-6	3n	
Marion	None	2	0	2	25-30	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1	1n	
Metropolis	76 SBC	3	0	0	0	b, d	*	g	1 FT	1e	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Mount Vernon	87 NBC	2	2	5	50	b, d	4 FT	1f, 3h	4 FT	1f, 3h	1-5	4m, 1n	
Peoria	87 NBC	1	U	U	U	b, d	4 FT	4f	8 FT	1e, 8f	1	1m	
Rockford	90 NBC	0/1	90	6	172	d	2 FT	1e, 1f	11 FT	1e, 7f, 3h	1	1m, 3n	
St. Clair County	90 NBC	2	2	3	23	a, b	0	--	2 FT	--	--	--	
Taylorville	NBC	0	0	--	--	a, b	4 FT	--	--	--	--	--	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>INDIANA</b>	1988 UBC with state amendments. Southwestern part of state is in Seismic Zone 2A, remainder in Zone 1.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Will likely adopt 1991 UBC as state code by 1992.
Allen County 219-428-7131	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Beech Grove 317-895-2585	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Bloomington 812-331-6417	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Evansville 812-426-5461	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Fort Wayne 219-428-7131	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Gary 219-881-1377	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Hammond 219-853-6317	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Indianapolis 317-236-5525	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.

Indiana (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Kokomo 317-456-7400	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Lafayette 317-742-8404	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Lawrence 317-549-4823	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Mount Vernon 812-838-2612	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Muncie 317-747-4862	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Plymouth 219-936-2824	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Princeton 812-385-3854	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
South Bend 219-284-9325	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Terre Haute 812-232-5823	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.

Indiana (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Vanderburgh County 812-426-5706	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Vincennes 812-882-3338	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Washington 812-254-5171	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.
Wells County 219-824-0183	State building code.	All buildings.	When state code adopted.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
INDIANA	88 UBC	1&2A	U	U	U	b, d	13 FT	1e, 1f, 1g	22 FT	11f, 11h	1	13m, 22n	
Allen County	State	2	2	8	176	b, c	*		22 FT	22f	1-5	8n	*Plan review contracted out.
Beech Grove	State	U	0	3	20	a*	2 FT	2g	5 FT	2e, 3h	1-4	2n	*State does seismic plan review.
Bloomington	State	1	0	2½	62	a, b	*		2 FT	2h	1-4	1n	*State does plan review.
Evansville	State	2A	5	5	100	b, d	2 FT	2f	6 FT	f	1-4+	1m, 2n	
Fort Wayne	State	U	10	6	100	b, d	12/15 FT	12/15f	22 FT	22f	1	4n	*State does seismic plan review.
Gary	State	U	0	2	U	a							
Hammond	State	U	2	5	6	a, b	*	1f	5 FT	5f	1-4	2n	*State does plan review.
Indianapolis	State	1	100	52	400	b	6 FT	6f	23 FT	21f, 2h	1-5+	20n	*State does commercial plan review.
Kokomo	State	1	2	7	25	b, d	3 FT	2f, 1h	3 FT	2f, 1h	1-6	3m, 2n	
Lafayette	State	1	0	2	81	a, b	*	2g, 4h	4 FT	4h	1	2n	*State does plan review.

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**  
**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G. No. of plan reviewers**  
**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors  
**I. No. field inspectors**  
**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections  
**PT = Part time personnel**  
**FT = Full time personnel**  
**U = Unknown**

Indiana (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Lawrence	State	2	0	2	28	a	2	U	2 FT	U	1	1n	
Mount Vernon	State	U	0	2	11	b, d	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-6	1n	
Muncie	State	1	2	6	23	b, d	1 FT	1h	4 FT	1h	1-3	1m, 1n	
Plymouth	State	1	1	4	40	b	*		1 FT	1h	1-2	1n	*State does plan review.
Princeton	State	1	0	1	7	a, b	*		*				*State does plan review and inspection.
South Bend	State	1	3	4	124	a, b	8 FT	8f	8 FT	5f, 3h	1-5+	1n	
Terre Haute	State	U	3	4	12	a	*		8 FT	8f	1	2n	*State does plan review.
Vanderburgh County	State	2A	10	5	227	b, c	2 FT	2f	6 FT	6f	1	2m, 2n	
Vincennes	State	2	1	5	8	b, d	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1	1m	
Washington	State	U	0	2	51	a	1 FT	1f	10 FT, 1 FT	U	1-3+	1n	
Wells County	State	U	0	2	10	*			*				*State does plan review and inspections.



	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>IOWA</b>	1988 UBC with state amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings owned by state and where local government adopts as code.	Last update effective February 14, 1990. May update to 1991 UBC when available.
Ankeny 515-965-6450	1982 UBC with revisions to Section 2312(a) regarding the scope.	Buildings housing Group A, E, I, H-1 or H-2; towers over 50 ft. high; major public buildings and buildings where fundamental period of vibration "T" > 0.5 sec.	No updating or revisions anticipated.
Bettendorf 319-344-4074	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Burlington 319-753-8124	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will update to 1991 UBC when available.
Cedar Falls 319-273-8606	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Cedar Rapids 319-398-5071	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Council Bluffs 712-328-4628	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Creston 515-782-2618	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will update to 1991 UBC when available.
Davenport 319-326-7711	1982 UBC with local amendments deleting Section 2312 and adopting State Building Code, Section 2312 in lieu thereof.	All buildings.	Inspectors enforce 1988 UBC but latest ordinance still shows 1982 UBC.

Iowa (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Des Moines 515-283-4934	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Dubuque 319-589-4150	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Ft. Dodge 515-573-4271	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Marshalltown 515-754-5737	1985 UBC with local amendments deleting Section 2312 of Building Code. Meet Seismic Zone 0 requirements.	All buildings.	Will update to 1991 UBC when available.
Mason City 515-421-3622	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Code automatically adopts latest edition of UBC.
Ottumwa 515-683-0609	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Polk County 515-286-3228	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Sioux City 712-279-6120	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
IOWA	88 UBC	0	U	U	U	b, d	3 FT	2f, 1g	1 FT	1g	1	3m, 1n	State Building Codes Bureau does plan review & inspection for state universities and public buildings only.
Ankeny	82 UBC	0	0	2	13	a, b	4 FT	1f, 3h	4 FT	1f, 1g, 2h	--	--	
Bettendorf	88 UBC	0	0	3	4	b, d	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2f	1	--	
Burlington	88 UBC	0	0	2	29	a, b	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2f	1	2n	
Cedar Falls	88 UBC	0	1	3	6	b	0	0	2 FT	2f	1	2n	
Cedar Rapids	88 UBC	0	2	5	25	a, b	1 FT	--	3 FT	3h	j	2n	
Council Bluffs	88 UBC	1	0	3	0	b, d	1 PT	1h	2 FT, 1 PT	--	1	--	
Creston	85 UBC	0	0	1	10	a, b	0	0	1 FT	--	1-4	1n	
Davenport	85 UBC	0	3	8	67	b, c	3 FT	3f	8 FT	8h	1	--	
Des Moines	88 UBC	0	4	44	45	a, b	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	6 FT	6f	j, 1-7	6n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

Iowa (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Dubuque	88 UBC	0	1	5	30	a	3 FT	3f	3 FT	3f	1-5	1n	
Ft. Dodge	85 UBC	1	1	4	2	a, b	--	--	2 FT	1f	1	2n	
Marshalltown	85 UBC	0	0	0	0	b	1*	--	1 FT	1h	1	1n	*Contract out work.
Mason City	88 UBC	0	2	2	10	c	3 FT, 1 PT	1h	3 FT, 1 PT	--	1	2n	
Ottumwa	88 UBC	0	0	2	3	d	3 FT	1g, 2h	2 FT	2f	1	1m	
Polk County	85 UBC	0	0	1	12	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	1f	1-2	2n	
Sioux City	88 UBC	1	0	0	0	b	0	0	2 FT	2h	1	--	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>KANSAS</b>	1988 UBC unamended.	State-owned buildings.	Unknown.
De Soto 913-585-1182	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Johnson County 913-782-2640	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Kansas City 913-573-5620	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lawrence 913-841-7722	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Leavenworth 913-682-9201	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Leavenworth County	County does not adopt or enforce codes.		
Lenexa 913-492-8800	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Olathe 913-782-2600	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

Kansas (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Overland Park 913-381-5252	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plan to adopt 1990 NBC by June, 1991.
Shawnee 913-631-2500	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Spring Hill 913-686-3317	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Topeka 913-295-3940	1988 UBC with 1989/1990 supplements. Section 2312(a) revised to consider city in Seismic Zone 2A, with categories I & II in Table 23-K designed for Zone 2A and all others designed for Zone 1.	All buildings.	A new code will not be adopted for another two years.
Wichita 316-268-4460	1985 UBC with seismic revision placing city in Seismic Zone 1.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC sometime in 1991.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
KANSAS	88 UBC	1-2A	1	5	45	b, c	6 FT	3e, 3g	6 FT	3e, 3g	1	6m, 6n	State does plan review and inspection for state-owned buildings only.
De Soto	85 UBC	U	0	0	0	*	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, 1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Johnson County	88 UBC	2	0	2	1	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	j, 1	1m, 2n	
Kansas City	88 UBC	2A	10	4	20	a, b	0	--	6 FT	4g	j, 1-11	6n	
Lawrence	88 UBC	2	1	3	100	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	5 FT	5f	1-6	1n	
Leavenworth	88 UBC	U	0	2	25	a, b	*	--	2 FT	1f, 1h	1-3	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Leavenworth County	None												
Lenexa	88 UBC	2	1	5	U	a, b	1 FT	1f	4 FT	4h	1-5	4n	
Olathe	88 UBC	2	1	3	U	a, b	1 FT	1f	4 FT	4f	j, 1	4n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

Kansas (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Overland Park	87 NBC	2	5	13	35	b, d	4 FT	4f	8 FT	8f	j, l-5	8n	
Shawnee	82 UBC	2	0	2	12	b, d	1 FT	1g	2 FT	2h	l-25	2n	
Spring Hill	88 UBC	2	0	2	4	a, b	1 FT	1h	2 FT	2h	j, l-2	2n	
Topeka	90 UBC	2A	7	4	200	a, b	0	--	4 FT	j	--		
Wichita	85 UBC	1'	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	8 FT	8f	j, l-5	8n	



	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>KENTUCKY</b>	1990 NBC with state amendments. Eight counties in the western tip of the state are in Seismic Zone 3, the 12 counties to the east are in Zone 2, and the remainder of the state is in Zone 1.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Will likely adopt latest edition of NBC when available.
Fulton 502-472-1320	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Henderson 502-831-1277	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Lexington-Fayette 606-258-3770	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Louisville 502-625-3321	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Loyall 606-573-6008	1981 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Madisonville 502-824-2108	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Marshall County 502-527-9021	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
McCracken County 502-444-4724	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.

Kentucky (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Murray 502-762-0330	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Whitesburg 606-633-2201	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
KENTUCKY	1990 NBC w/state amends.	2-3	U	U	U	a, b	8 FT	8f	12 FT	12f	j	0	
Fulton	State	4	0	1	5	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-3	1m, 1n	
Henderson	State	2	0	2	18	b, d	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1	1m, 1n	
Lexington-Fayette	State	1	10	<5	250	a, b	2 FT	2f	4 FT	4f	1	4n	
Louisville	State	1	U	U	U	a, b	3 FT	3f	4 FT	4f	1	4n	
Loyall	81 NBC**	1	0	2	1	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	1-3	1m, 1n	*Plan review done by Harlow County. **State requires enforcement of state code.
Madisonville	State	1/2	0	2	10	b, c	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-4	2m, 2n	
Marshall County	State	3	0	2	35	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-3	1m, 1n	
McCracken County	State	3	0	2	46	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f	1-3	1m, 1n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. 53 stories in 1990**  
**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/License  
i. No. field inspectors  
**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections  
**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

Kentucky (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Murray	State	U	0	2	13	b, c	1 FT	1h	1 FT	--	l-3	1m, 1n	
Whitesburg	State	U	1	3	2	a, b	0	0	1 FT	1f	l-4	1n	

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>LOUISIANA</b>	No state code.		
Alexandria 318-473-1299	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Baton Rouge 504-389-3105	1982 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Bossier 318-741-8500	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unlikely.
Lafayette 318-261-8461	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Lake Charles 318-491-1293	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Monroe 318-329-2200	1982 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will update to latest edition of SBC during 1991.
New Orleans 504-565-6130	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Shreveport 318-226-3674	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
LOUISIANA	None												
Alexandria	88 SBC	0	0	0	25	a, b	4 FT	1g, 3h	4 FT	3h, 1g	1	4n	
Baton Rouge	82 SBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	5 FT	1f, 4h	j, 1	5n	
Bossier	85 SBC	0	0	2	19	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	2 FT	1h, 1f	1	2n	
Lafayette	88 SBC	0	0	0	115	b, d	2 FT	1f, 1h	8 FT	1h	1	2m, 2n	
Lakes Charles	88 SBC	0	1	5	22	b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	1		
Monroe	82 SBC	1	0	2	20	b	*	--	9 FT	--	1-8	3n	*State does plan review.
New Orleans	85 SBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	8 FT	8h	1	8n	
Shreveport	88 SBC	1	2	5	29	a, b	0	--	5 FT	2f, 3h	j, 1	5n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**G. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>MAINE</b>	No statewide building code.		
Bangor 207-945-4400	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Biddeford 207-284-9236	1978 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Building department uses 1990 NBC but city ordinances adopt 1978 NBC.
Lewiston 207-784-2951	1984 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Millinocket 207-723-8506	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to adopt 1990 NBC during 1991.
Portland 207-874-8300	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Presque Isle 207-764-4485	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Rockland 207-594-0304	1981 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update code to latest NBC during 1991.
Rumford 207-364-4576	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update code to latest NBC during 1991.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
MAINE	None												
Bangor	90 NBC	2	1	3	0	b, d	4 FT	3f, 1g	11 FT	3f, 1g, 8h	1-5	1m, 1n	
Biddeford	90 NBC*	3	1	4	0	b, c	2 FT	2h	2 FT, 2 PT	4h	1-4	1m, 2n	*Local ordinance adopts 1978 NBC.
Lewiston	84 NBC	1	0	2	--	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	--	1-3	1n	
Millinocket	87 NBC	1	0	0	0	a, b	2 FT	1e, 1g	1 FT	1h	1-4	1n	
Portland	90 NBC	2	1	7	5	b, c	1 FT	1f	8 FT	1f, 7h	1-5	1m, 8n	
Presque Isle	90 NBC	1	0	2	60	a, b	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1h	j	--	
Rockland	81 NBC	2	0	2	15	a, b	4 FT	2f, 2h	2 FT	2h	1-1	1n	
Rumford	87 NBC	1	0	2	1	a, b	--	--	13 FT	--	j	13n	

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G.** No. of plan reviewers  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors  
**I.** No. field inspectors  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections  
**L.** No. of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel



	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>MARYLAND</b>	No state code.		
Annapolis 301-263-7946	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update to 1990 NBC during 1991.
Baltimore 301-396-3462	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update to 1990 NBC during 1991.
Baltimore County 301-887-3373	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update.
Carroll County 301-857-2069	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Charles County 301-645-0513	1978 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to adopt 1990 NBC during 1991.
Cumberland 301-759-6447	1978 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Code last updated in 1980. No plans to update during 1991.
Howard County 301-313-2433	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to adopt 1990 NBC during 1991.
Montgomery County 301-738-3140	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
MARYLAND	None												
Annapolis	87 NBC	1	9	4	2	b	1 FT	1g	3 FT	1g	l-6	3n	
Baltimore	87 NBC	0	U	U	U	a, b	4 FT	1g, 3h	16 FT	5f	l-3	4n	
Baltimore County	90 NBC	0	200	10	300	b, d	4 FT	1g, 3h	7 FT	1g, 6h	l-7	3m, 7n	
Carroll County	87 NBC	0	2	4	200	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1g	6 FT	6f	l-9	6n	
Charles County	78 NBC*	1	0	3	76	a, b	3 FT, 2 PT	3f, 2h	5 FT	4f	l-4	5n	*Plan to adopt 1990 NBC.
Cumberland	78 NBC	1	20	4	10	a, b	2 FT	2h	2 FT*	--	l-2	--	*Contract work out.
Howard County	87 NBC*	0	3	12	--	a, b	8 FT	6f, 2g	7 FT	6f, 2h	j	--	*Plan to adopt 1990 NBC.
Montgomery County	90 NBC	0	15	16	140	a, b	1 FT	1e	47 FT	20f, 27h	j, l	8n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≥3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections

**PT = Part time personnel**  
**FT = Full time personnel**  
**U = Unknown**

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>	1987 NBC with state amendments. Obtain copy of state amendments.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Unknown.
Boston 617-442-0046	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Brockton 508-580-7150	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Chicopee 413-594-4711	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Clinton 508-368-7219	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Everett 617-389-2100	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Fitchburg 508-345-9596	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Framingham 508-620-4838	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Gloucester 508-281-9774	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.

Massachusetts (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Greenfield 413-774-7441	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Haverhill 508-374-2338	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Hyannis 508-790-6227	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Lowell 508-970-4021	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
New Bedford 508-979-1540	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
North Adams 413-663-7335	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Northampton 413-586-6950	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Pittsfield 413-499-9440	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Plymouth 508-747-1620	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.

Massachusetts (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Quincy 617-773-1380	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Salem 508-745-9595	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Shrewsbury 508-845-6171	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Springfield 413-787-6031	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Taunton 508-821-1015	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Woburn 617-932-4400	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.
Worcester 508-799-1197	State building code.	All buildings.	When state adopts.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
MASSACHUSETTS	87 NBC	3	U	U	U	b*, d**	2 FT	1e, 1g	2 FT	2f	1	2m, 2n	*For buildings over 35,000 sq. ft. **For state buildings only.
Boston	State	1	U	U	U	a, b	6 FT	5f	20 FT	10f, 10h	1	20n	
Brockton	State	1	0	2	4	b, c	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3h	1-6	1m, 3n	
Chicopee	State	0	0	1	5	a, b	3 FT	3h	3 FT	3h	j	--	
Clinton	State	0	0	2	1	a	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	--	--	
Everett	State	2	1	2½	1	b, c	1 FT	1g	3 FT	3h	j, l	1m, 3n	
Fitchburg	State	0	0	2½	8	a, b	3 FT	1f	5 FT	--	j, l	5n	
Framingham	State	1	0	6	6	b, d	1 FT	1h	4 FT	4f	1-6	3n	
Gloucester	State	1	0	2	4	b, c	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3f	1	3n	
Greenfield	state	0	0	2	5	a, b	2 FT*	1f, 1h	2 FT	1f, 1h	1-5	1m, 2n	*Contract out some plan review.

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. 53 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 G. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 I. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
 m. seismic plan review  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

Massachusetts (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Haverhill	State	0	0	2	6	b, d	2 FT	2f	2 FT	--	l-5	2m	
Hyannis	State	3	0	2	7	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	--	l-6	--	
Lowell	State	0	0	7	9	a, b	5 FT	5f	5 FT	5f	l-6	5m, 5n	
New Bedford	State	2	0	2	2	b, c	6 FT*	1e, 1g	6 FT	1e, 1g	l-5	--	*Contract out some plan review.
North Adams	State	0	0	2	0	a, b	1 FT	1h	2 FT	--	j, l	2n	
Northampton	State	0	1	5	100	a, b	6 FT	6h	6 FT*	1f, 1h	l-6	1n	*Contract out some field inspections.
Pittsfield	State	0	0	6	12	b, d	2 FT*	2f	2 FT	2f	l-6	2m, 2n	*Contract out some plan review.
Plymouth	State	3	0	2½	4	b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	l-4	--	
Quincy	State	2	2	8	2	a, b	1 FT	1g	4 FT	2f	j, l	1n	
Salem	State	1	0	2	--	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3h	l-6	3n	
Shrewsbury	State	2	0	1	12	b, d	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	l-5	2m, 2n	
Springfield	State	U	U	U	U	a, b	1 FT	2f	3 FT	3h	j, l	3n	
Taunton	State	2	1	3	7	b, c	1 FT	1g	5 FT	5f	--	1m, 5n	

Massachusetts (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Woburn	State	2	0	2	4	b, c	1 FT	1e	2 FT	2h	l-5	1m, 2n	
Worcester	State	2	15	26	U	b, d	4 FT	1g, 3h	4 FT	1g, 3h	j, l	4m, 4n	



	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>MICHIGAN</b>	1987 NBC with state amendments. No seismic revisions.	Mandatory statewide minimum code. Local governments may adopt other equivalent codes.	State may update to 1990 NBC during 1991.
Ann Arbor 313-994-2695	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plans to adopt 1990 NBC in fall 1991.
Detroit 313-224-3243	1987 NBC with 1988 supplement and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plans to adopt 1990 NBC in fall 1991.
East Lansing 517-337-1731	1988 UBC no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update code during 1991.
Flint 313-766-7284	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1990 NBC when state does.
Grand Rapids 616-456-3044	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Kalamazoo 616-385-8026	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City may update to latest edition of UBC when available.
Lansing 517-483-4355	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Livonia 313-421-2000	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plans to adopt 1990 NBC in 1992.

Michigan (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Mount Pleasant 517-773-7971	1988 UBC with 1989/1990 supplements. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will likely adopt 1991 UBC when available.
Muskegon 616-724-6715	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will likely adopt 1991 UBC when available.
Saginaw 517-759-1421	1988 UBC with local amendments. City deletes Section 2312 of UBC entirely.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Saint Clair Shores 313-445-5255	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City automatically adopts accumulative supplements when available.
Sterling Heights 313-977-6123 Ext. 162	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plans to adopt 1990 NBC by fall 1991.
Traverse City 616-922-4463	State Construction Code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will update as state code is updated.
Troy 313-524-3344	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to adopt 1990 NBC during 1991.
Warren 313-574-4504	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Ypsilanti 313-482-1025	State Construction Code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will update as state code is updated.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
MICHIGAN	87 NBC	0	U	U	U	a, b	6 FT	1e, 1g, 4h	9 FT	9f	1	9n	
Ann Arbor	87 NBC	1	12	4	<100	b, d	1 FT	1e, 1f	9 FT	9f, 9g	1-3+	1m, 3n	
Detroit	88 NBC	1	15	43	110	b, d	4 FT	4f, 4g	6 FT	6f	1	4m, 6n	*Inspections contracted out.
East Lansing	88 UBC	0/1	2	6	--	a, b	6 FT	6f	5 FT	2f	1-3	--	
Flint	87 NBC	3	1	4	2	b, d	2 FT	1e, 1f	4 FT	4f	1	2m, 4n	
Grand Rapids	87 NBC	0	U	32	24	a, b	1 FT	1f	16 FT	16f	1	2n	
Kalamazoo	88 UBC*	0	0	2	--	a, b	7 FT	1e, 6f	6 FT	6f	1-3	2n	*Updating to 1991 UBC in 1992.
Lansing	88 UBC	0	12	3	150	a, b	1 FT	1f	11 FT	1e, 11f	1-3+	4n	
Livonia	87 NBC	U	16	3	20	b, d	4 FT	4f	23 FT	23f	1	1m, 1n	
Mount Pleasant	88 UBC	0	0	2	23	a, b	1 FT	1m	1 FT	--	j, l	--	
Muskegon	88 UBC	1	1	5	4	b, d	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1f	1-4	1m	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

Michigan (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Saginaw	88 UBC	1	0	2	2	a, b	23 FT	21f, 2g	21 FT	21f	1-4	4n	
Saint Clair Shores	90 NBC	U	0	2	6	a, b	4 FT	3f, 1g	7 FT	3f*	1-2	1n	*Contract out electrical and plumbing field inspections.
Sterling Heights	87 NBC	U	1	4	<200	a, b	3 FT	3f	11 FT	4f	1	5n	
Traverse City	State	0	0	2	--	a, b	3 FT 2 FT	5f	3 FT	-	1	1n	
Troy	87 NBC	1	2	4	15-20	a*, b	5 FT	1e, 4f	14 FT	4f	1-4	5n	*Does seismic plan review on hospitals only.
Warren	90 NBC	0	5	6	142	a, b	1 FT	1f	14 FT	1e, 17f, 1g	1-3+	5n	
Ypsilanti	87 NBC	1/0	15	3	0	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-6	2n	

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>MINNESOTA</b>	1988 UBC with 1990 state amendments. No seismic revisions.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	State adopts and amends latest edition of UBC when available.
Blaine 612-784-6700	State building code.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts current state building code.
Burnsville 612-895-4441	State building code.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts current state building code.
Duluth 218-723-3301	State building code.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts current state building code.
Mankato 507-387-8614	State building code.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts current state building code.
Minneapolis 612-673-5842	State building code.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts current state building code.
Moorhead 218-299-5424	State building code.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts current state building code.
Rochester 507-281-6133	State building code.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts current state building code.
St. Cloud 612-255-7200	State building code.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts current state building code.

Minnesota (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
St. Paul 612-298-4212	State building code.	All buildings.	Local ordinance automatically adopts current state building code.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
MINNESOTA	88 UBC	0	U	U	U	b*	7 FT	1e, 6f	3 FT	1e, 2f	1	0	*Large projects would be contracted out for structural plan review.
Blaine	State	0	4	4	--	a, b	3 FT	3h	3 FT, 1 PT	3h	1	2n	
Burnsville	State	0	3	3	150	b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1	1m, 3n	
Duluth	State	0	2	3	14	a, b	2 FT	2h	12 FT	--	1	--	
Mankato	State	0	4	8	235	b, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	--	1	1m, 1n	
Minneapolis	State	0	U	57	U	a, b	5 FT	1e, 2f, 2g	90 FT	90f	1-6+	11n	
Moorhead	State	0	1	5	10-12	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	--	1-4	2n	
Rochester	State	0	50	20	1,000	a, b	3 FT	1e, 1g, 1h	3 FT	--	1-5	3n	
St. Cloud	State	0	6	8	345	a, b	1 FT	1h	2 FT	1h	1	--	
St. Paul	State	1	<500	19	<2000	a, b	4 FT	2g, 2h	45 FT	2f, 1g	1	8n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. 53 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 G. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 I. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
 m. seismic plan review  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>	No state code.		
Batesville 601-563-4576	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Clarksdale 601-624-2286	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Cleveland 601-843-5365	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 SBC.		
De Soto County 601-429-5011	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Holly Springs 601-252-4411	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Jackson 601-960-1155	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Oxford 601-232-2324	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Senatobia 601-562-4474	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Tunica County 601-363-2432	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.



JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
MISSISSIPPI	None												
Batesville	90 SBC	U	0	1	5	a, b	1 PT	1h	1 PT	1h	1-5		
Clarksdale	88 SBC	U	1	3	11	a, b	2 FT	1g, 1h	2 FT	1g, 1h	j, 1 4-5	2m, 2n	
Cleveland	85 SBC	4	0	1	10	a, b	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3h	1-3	1m, 3n	
DeSoto County	90 SBC	2	0	1	60	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1 4-5	1m, 3n	
Holly Springs	88 SBC	4	0	0	0	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1g	2 FT		j, 1	2m, 2n	
Jackson	85 SBC	1	--	--	--	a, b	2 FT	1e, 1g	4 FT	3h	1 2-3	2m, 4n	
Oxford	88 SBC	3	1	4	5	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-5	1m, 1n	
Senatobia	88 SBC	3	0	2	2	b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, 1 6-7	1m, 1n	
Tunica County	88 SBC	3	0	2	4	a, b			1 FT		j, 1 7-8	1n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
 m. seismic plan review  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>MISSOURI</b>	No state code.		
Arnold 314-296-2100	1987 NBC.	All buildings.	City plans to adopt 1990 NBC during 1991.
Ballwin 314-227-8580	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Bellefontaine Neighbors 314-867-0077	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Berkeley 314-524-3313	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to adopt 1990 NBC during 1991.
Bridgeton 314-739-7665	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Cape Girardeau 314-334-4466	1990 NBC with seismic revision: 1 family dwellings and single story duplexes exempt from Section 1113.	All buildings.	No plans.
Caruthersville 314-333-2142	1990 NBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Charleston 314-683-3325	1981 NBC.	All buildings.	No plans.

Missouri (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Clayton 314-727-8100	1981 NBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Doniphan 314-996-2623	1982 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Ferguson 314-521-7721	1984 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Franklin County 314-583-6352	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Fredericktown 314-783-3683	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Hazelwood 314-839-3700	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Independence 816-836-8300	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Ironton 314-546-3545	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Jackson 314-243-3568	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

Missouri (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Jefferson County 314-789-3911	1984 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	To adopt 1990 NBC 5/91.
Kansas City 816-274-1562	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Kirkwood 314-822-5816	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Mountain View 417-934-2601	1978 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
New Madrid 314-748-2866	1976 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Poplar Bluff 314-686-8614	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Sikeston 314-471-2186	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Springfield 417-864-1056	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
St. Louis 314-622-3315	1987 NBC with seismic revisions: city designated as in Seismic Zone 2 for freestanding new buildings.	All buildings.	To adopt 1990 NBC during 1991.

Missouri (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
St. Louis County 314-889-2839	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
St. Charles 314-949-3200	1987 NBC with 1988 supplement and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	In process of adopting 1990 NBC.
St. Peters 314-928-1803	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	This jurisdiction adopts new editions in the year of publication.
Thayer 417-264-3921	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1990 NBC.		
University City 314-862-6767	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
MISSOURI	None												
Arnold	87 NBC	2	0	1	6	b, d	4 FT	4f	3 FT	3f	1	4m, 3n	
Ballwin	87 NBC	U	0	1	5	b, c, d	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1	2m, 2n	
Bellefontaine Neighbors	87 NBC	U	0	1	5	a, b	2 FT	1e, 1f	2 FT	1h	1-5	2m, 2n	
Berkeley	87 NBC	2	0	1	5	b, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	2f, 1h	1-3	1m, 1n	
Bridgeton	90 NBC	2	3	9	25	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1	1m, 2n	
Cape Girardeau	90 NBC	3	0	3	5	a, b	2 FT	2h	5 FT	5h	1-3	2m, 5n	
Caruthersville	90 NBC	U	0	1	1	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 PT		1-5-6	1m, 1n	
Charleston	81 NBC	4	0	1	1	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	--	--	1m, 1n	
Clayton	81 NBC	2	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	4 FT	4h	1	1m, 1n	

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≥3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G.** No. field inspectors  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**I.** No. field inspectors  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (X no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. structural field inspections  
**PT** = Part time personnel  
**FT** = Full time personnel  
**U** = Unknown

Missouri (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Doniphan	82 SBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	2 PT	2h	2 PT	2h	j		
Ferguson	84 NBC	2	0	0	3	b, d	3 FT	2f, 1h	2 FT	2f	j, 1-3	3m, 2n	
Franklin County	87 NBC	2	2	2	10	b, d	2 FT	2h	3 FT	3h	1-7	2m, 3n	
Fredericktown	90 NBC	U	0	0	0	a	1 PT	1h	1 PT	1h	j	1n	
Hazelwood	87 NBC	2	1	4	5	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-4	1n	
Independence	88 UBC	1	0	2	18	b, c	2 FT	2f	8 FT	5f	1	2m, 8n	
Ironton	90 NBC	4	0	0	0	a, b	1 PT	1h	1 PT	1h	1-4	1n	
Jackson	90 NBC	3	0	1	4	a, b	4 FT	1g, 3h	3 FT	3h	1-3	3n	
Jefferson County	84 NBC	2	0	2	U	a, b	1 FT	1h	5 FT	4h	1-4	5n	
Kansas City	85 UBC	1	U	U	U	b, c, d	8 FT	2e, 1g, 5h	25 FT	2e, 3f	1	8m, 25n	
Kirkwood	87 NBC	2	1	4	5	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	1-3	1m, 2n	
Mountain View	78 UBC	2	0	1	3	a	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-12	1n	
New Madrid	76 NBC	4	U	U	U	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1	1n	
Poplar Bluff	90 NBC	3	0	2	U	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f, 1h	j, 1	1m, 2n	

Missouri (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Sikeston	87 NBC	3	0	2	38	b	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	j, l	2m, 2n	
Springfield	87 NBC	1	U	U	U	b, d	2 FT	1f	16 FT	16f	l-3	2m, 4n	
St. Louis	87 NBC	2	U	U	U	b, d	5 FT	2e, 2g, 1h	60 FT	2f, 58h	l	5m, 60n	
St. Louis County	87 NBC	2	U	U	U	a, b	10 FT	5e, 5g	57 FT	56f, 1g	l-14	20n	
St. Charles	88 NBC	2	0	2	30	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	5 FT	1f, 4h	l-3	5n	
St. Peters	90 NBC	2	0	1	7	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	2 FT	1f, 1h	j, l-5	2n	
Thayer	90 NBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	k		
University City	87 NBC	2	0	1	U	b, d	1 FT	1e	2 FT	1e, 1h	l-3	1m, 2n	



	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>MONTANA</b>	1988 UBC with state amendments and no seismic revisions.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Unknown.
Belgrade 406-388-4994	1988 UBC.		When state updates, they will follow.
Big Timber 406-932-5610	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Billings 406-657-8270	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No immediate plans.
Boulder 406-225-3381	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Bozeman 406-586-3321	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Butte Silver Bow 406-723-8262 Ext. 240	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Columbia Falls 406-892-4391	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Columbus 406-322-5313	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Unknown.

Montana (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Deer Lodge County 406-563-8421	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Dillon 406-683-4245	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Great Falls 406-727-5881	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Hamilton 406-363-2101	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Harlowton 406-632-5523	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Helena 406-442-9920	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Kalispell 406-752-6600	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Will update when 1991 UBC becomes available.
Laurel 406-628-8791	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Livingston 406-222-6120	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Will update when state does.

Montana (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Missoula City/County 406-523-4629	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When the state updates they will follow.
Philipsburg 406-859-3821	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Red Lodge 406-446-1606	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When the state updates.
Three Forks 406-285-3431	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When the state updates.
Townsend 406-266-3911	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When the state updates.
White Sulphur Springs 406-547-3911	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Whitefish 406-862-2640	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When state updates.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
MONTANA	88 UBC	2B-4	15	7	650	b, d	2 FT	1e, 1h	2 FT	2h	j, l	2m, 2n	
Belgrade	88 UBC	3	0	1	1	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	l	1n	
Big Timber	88 UBC	*											*State is enforcing agency.
Billings	88 UBC	1	1	5	90	a, b	0	--	3 FT	3f	j, l	3n	
Boulder	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	l	1n	
Bozeman	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	2 FT	2f	j, l	2n	
Butte Silver Bow	88 UBC	2	0	2	4	a, b	0	--	4 FT	2f, 2h	l	4n	
Columbia Falls	88 UBC	3	0	2	1	b, d	1 PT	1h	1 PT	1h	l	1m, 1n	
Columbus	88 UBC	*											*State is enforcing agency.
Deer Lodge County	88 UBC	3	0	1	0	a, b	*						*Plan review contracted out to state.
Dillon	88 UBC	*											*State is enforcing agency.

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**I.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections  
**L.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections  
**PT** = Part time personnel  
**FT** = Full time personnel  
**U** = Unknown

Montana (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Great Falls	88 UBC	1	0	1	20	a, b	0	--	4 FT	3f, 1h	1-5	2n	
Hamilton	88 UBC	2	0	2	1	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1e, 1f	1	1n	
Harlowton	88 UBC	U	U	U	U								State is enforcing agency.
Helena	88 UBC	3	0	2	18	a, b	*	--	2 FT	1f, 1h	j, 1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Kalispell	88 UBC	3	0	2	U	a, b	0	--	2 FT	2f	j, 1-6	2n	
Laurel	88 UBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1g	1-6	1n	
Livingston	88 UBC	3/4	0	2	3	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	j	1n	
Missoula City/County	88 UBC	2	0	3	7	a, b	0	--	4 FT	2f, 2h	1-6	1n	
Philipsburg	88 UBC	U	U	U	U	*							*State is enforcing agency.
Red Lodge	88 UBC	3	0	2	5	a	0	--	1 PT	1f	1	1n	
Three Forks	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 PT	1h	1	1n	
Townsend	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a	0	--	1 PT	1h	1-3	1n	
White Sulphur Springs	88 UBC	U	U	U	U								State is enforcing agency.
Whitefish	88 UBC	3	0	3	1	a	1 FT*	1f	1 FT		j, 1-6	1n	*Plan review contracted out.

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>NEBRASKA</b>	No state code.		
Lancaster County 402-471-7481	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lincoln 402-471-7521	1988 UBC. City is in Seismic Zone 2A, but compliance with Section 2312 not required.	All buildings.	Will look at 1991 UBC when it becomes available.
Omaha 402-444-5364	1988 UBC. Section 2312 (earthquake regulations) deleted in its entirety.	All buildings.	Not likely to adopt 1991 UBC before 1992 or 1993.
Auburn 402-274-3420	1991 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Beatrice 402-228-3429	1985 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
NEBRASKA	None												
Lancaster County	88 UBC	1	3	6	?	a, b	3 FT	2e, 1g	18 FT	5g	1-4	5n	
Lincoln	88 UBC	1/2A	<50	6	200	a, b	3 FT	3f, 1g	40 FT	20f, 20h	1-4+	5n	
Omaha	88 UBC	0	<100	16	700	a, b	3 FT	1f, 2h	8 FT	1f, 7h	1	8n	
Auburn	91 UBC	U	0	2	4	a, b	1 PT	1f	1 PT	1f	1-6	1n	
Beatrice	85 UBC	2	0	2	4	a, b	1 FT	1h	2 FT	2h	1	0	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 G. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 I. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
 m. seismic plan review  
 n. structural field inspections

FT = Full time personnel  
 PT = Part time personnel  
 U = Unknown

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>NEVADA</b>	No state code.		
Boulder City 702-293-9282	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Carson City 702-887-2310	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Churchill County 702-423-7627	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Clark County 702-455-3140	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC in 1991.
Douglas County 702-782-9011	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	County automatically adopts latest edition of UBC when published.
Elko 702-738-3211	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Elko County 702-738-6816	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Fallon City 702-423-5107	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.



Nevada (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Henderson 702-565-2155	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Humboldt County 702-623-6322	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lander County 702-635-2860	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Las Vegas 702-229-6257	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Lincoln County 702-623-6322	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Ordinance adopts latest edition of UBC when available.
Lyon County 702-463-3341	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	County will adopt 1991 UBC in 1991.
Mesquite 702-346-5295	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
North Las Vegas 702-649-0237	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Pershing County 702-273-2700	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.

Nevada (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Reno 702-334-2067	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Sparks 702-353-2307	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Storey County 702-847-0966	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Washoe County 702-328-2020	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Wells 702-752-3355	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Winnemucca 702-623-6319	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.
Yerington 702-463-3511	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update during 1991.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
NEVADA	None												
Boulder City	88 UBC	2	0	2	25	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-8	1m, 2n	
Carson City	88 UBC	3	0	2	48	c	2 FT	2g	3 FT	3g	1	2m, 3n	
Churchill County	88 UBC	4	0	2	10	b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	j, 1	1m, 1n	
Clark County	88 UBC	2	100	36	1000	b, d	12 FT	12f	70 FT	70f	1	4m, 70n	
Douglas County	88 UBC	3	10	3	1	c	2 FT	2f	4 FT	4f	1-6	2m, 4n	
Elko	88 UBC	2	3	3	45	b, d	1 FT	1h	3 FT	2f, 1h	1-4	1m, 1n	
Elko County	88 UBC	2B	4	10	40	b, d	2 FT*	1f, 1h	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-5	2m	*High-rise contracted out.
Fallon City	88 UBC	4	0	2	10	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, 1	1m, 1n	
Henderson	88 UBC	2	1	5	442	b, d	2 FT	1e, 1f	14 FT	14f	1	2m, 14n	
Humboldt County	88 UBC	2 & 3	0	70 ft.	18	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	j, 1		

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg.**  
**E. No. bldgs. 53 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 G. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
 m. seismic plan review  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

Nevada (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Lander County	88 UBC	3	1	3	2	b, d	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1g	1-6	1m, 1n	
Las Vegas	88 UBC	2A	2	26	3	b, d	1 FT	1g	38 FT	2f, 4h	1	8n	
Lincoln County	88 UBC	U	0	0	0	a	1 FT	1h	1 FT 2 PT	3h	1-4-6	3n	
Lyon County	88 UBC	3	0	1	75	b, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-8	1m, 3n	
Mesquite	88 UBC	2	0	2	35	b	*	*	2 FT	1f, 1g	1	2n	*Contract out plan review.
North Las Vegas	88 UBC	2	2	9	200	b, c	1 FT	1f	4 FT	1f, 3h	1-8	1m, 1n	
Pershing County	88 UBC	3	0	2	1	b, d	1 FT*	1h	1 FT	1h	1-4-5	1m, 1n	*Contracts out commercial reviews.
Reno	88 UBC	3	U	U	U	b	4 FT	1e, 3f	17 FT	17f	j, 1	17n	
Sparks	88 UBC	3	0	2	80	b, c, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	5 FT	5f	1-10	2m, 5n	
Storey County	88 UBC	4	0	5	35	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-13	1m, 1n	
Washoe County	88 UBC	3	0	3	60	b, d	3 FT	3f	7 FT	5f, 2h	1-5	3m, 7n	
Wells	88 UBC	U	0	0	0	b, d	1 FT*	1f	1 FT		1	1n	*Also contracted out.
Winnemucca	88 UBC	3	0	3	20	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-8-10	1n	
Yerington	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-7	1m, 1n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>	1981 NBC.	New public buildings only.	State has legislation pending to update to 1990 NBC.
Berlin 603-752-1272	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Claremont 603-542-2509	1961 city-written code. No seismic provisions. 1987 NBC enforced.	All buildings.	Inspector enforces 1987 NBC but local ordinance is unchanged with no plans to update.
Keene 603-352-5440	1984 NBC with 1986 supplement and local amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update to 1990 NBC during 1991.
Laconia 603-524-1520	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update to 1990 NBC during 1991.
Littleton 603-444-3996	None	None	City has no plans to adopt or enforce a building code.
Manchester 603-624-6475	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Rochester 603-332-3508	1981 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City is in process of updating to 1990 NBC.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
NEW HAMPSHIRE	81 NBC												State only does plan review and inspections for fire/life safety.
Berlin	87 NBC	1	0	1	4	a, b	o*	--	1 FT*, 1 PT	--	l-4	--	*Contract out plan review and field inspection.
Claremont	87 NBC	1	0	1	2	a, b	o*	1h	1FT, 1 PT	1g, 1h	l-4	1n	*Contract out plan review.
Keene	86 NBC	2	0	2	8	a, b	3 FT	1f	3 FT	--	j	3n	
Laconia	87 NBC	2	1	4	6	b, c, d	1 FT*	--	1 FT	--	j	1m, 1n	*Contract out plan review.
Littleton	none	--	0	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Manchester	87 NBC	2	0	1	200	b, c	2 FT	2h	1 FT	--	l-4	1m, 2n	
Rochester	81 NBC	2	0	2	20	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	1f	l-3	1m, 2n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

**FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**  
**U = Unknown**

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>	1990 NBC with state amendments.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Will adopt newest edition of NBC when available.
Atlantic City 609-347-5688	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Bayonne 201-858-6069	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Bergenfield 201-387-4055	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Bridgewater 201-725-6300	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Camden 609-757-7032	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Elizabeth 201-820-4092	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Franklin Township 609-694-2020	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Hammonton 609-567-4326	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.

New Jersey (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Hoboken 201-420-2066	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Hopatcong Borough 201-770-1200	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Kearny 201-991-2700	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Long Branch 201-222-7000	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Morristown 201-292-6720	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Newark 201-733-8520	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Parsippany - Troy Hills 201-263-4366	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Passaic 201-365-5546	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Paterson 201-881-3570	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.



New Jersey (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Perth Amboy 201-826-0183	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Phillipsburg 201-454-5500	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Rahway 201-381-8000	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Readington Township 201-534-2164	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Ridgewood 201-670-5550	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Trenton 609-989-3556	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.
Vineland 609-794-4132	State construction code.	All buildings.	When state adopts new code.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
NEW JERSEY	90 NBC	1 & 2	U	U	U	b, d	3 FT	1e, 2f	12 FT	3f, 1g	1	3m, 4n	State does plan review and inspection for public buildings only.
Atlantic City	State	1	-	42	--	b, d	1 FT	1f	4 FT	4f	1	1m, 4n	
Bayonne	State	2	0	2	-	b, c	1 FT	1f	3 FT	--	1-4	1m, 3n	
Bergenfield	State	1	0	0	0	a, b	--	--	2 FT, 2 PT	--	1-4	1n	
Bridgewater	State	2	0	3	350	b	1 Ft	1f	1 FT	1g	1-5	1m, 1n	
Camden	State	1	3	5	40	b, c	1 FT	1f	3 FT	--	1-2	1m, 3n	
Elizabeth	State	2	U	U	U	b, c	5 FT	5f	8 FT	8f	1-3+	5m, 8n	
Franklin Township	State	1	0	1	50	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-2	1m, 1n	
Hammonton	State	0	0	2	15	b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-5	1m, 1n	
Hoboken	State	U	0	0	0	a, b	4 FT	4f	4 FT	1f	1-4	1n	

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified engineer  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified engineer  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
**I.** Field inspector qualifications  
 a. Licensed architect  
 b. Certified engineer  
 c. Licensed engineer  
 d. No degree/license  
**J.** Level of field inspections  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections  
**L.** Level of field inspections  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown FT = Full time personnel PT = Part time personnel

New Jersey (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Hopatcong Borough	State	2	0	2	1	b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-4	1m, 1n	
Kearny	State	U	0	0	0	a	--	--	4 FT, 1 PT	--	1-5	1n	
Long Branch	State	1	0	0	--	a, b	--	--	1 FT, 3 PT	1g	1	--	
Morristown	State	1/2	0	0	0	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	--	1-4	1m, 2n	
Newark	State	1	120	21	75	a, b	4 FT	4f	14 FT	14f	1-4+	5n	
Parsippany - Troy Hills	State	2	0	0	0	b	4 FT, 1 PT	--	3 FT	--	1-5	3n	
Passaic	State	U	--	--	--	b	5 FT	5f	4 PT	4f	1	5m, 4n	
Paterson	State	2	U	14	U	d	5 FT	5f	6 FT	6f	1-5-6	2m, 6n	
Perth Amboy	State	U	0	3	300	a, b	4 FT	4f	4 FT	4f	1	1m, 1n	
Phillipsburg	State	2	0	2	5	a, b	2 FT	2f	1 FT	1f	1-5	2m, 1n	
Rahway	State	2	0	3	0	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	4 FT	4f	1-5	1m, 1n	
Readington Township	State	2	0	3	6	b, c, d	1 FT	1f	4 FT, 3 PT	--	1	1m, 2n	
Ridgewood	State	1	0	2	12	a, b	3 FT, 4 PT	7f	3 FT, 4 PT	7f	1-6	3n	

New Jersey (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Trenton	State	1	7	5	0	b, c, d	4 FT	4f	4 FT	--	i	2m, 4n	
Vineland	State	0	0	2	--	a, b	2 Ft	2f	2 FT	2f	I	2m	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>	1988 UBC with state amendments.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Unknown.
Alamogordo 505-437-4530	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Albuquerque 505-764-1626	State building code. City considered in Seismic Zone 2B.	All buildings.	No plans.
Belen 505-865-0456	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Espanola 505-753-2377	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Farmington 505-327-7701	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Gallup 505-863-6871	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Grants 505-863-6871	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Las Cruces 505-526-0613	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.

New Mexico (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Roswell 505-624-6700	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Santa Fe 505-984-6506	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Silver City 505-538-3731	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Socorro 505-835-0240	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
NEW MEXICO	88 UBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	1 FT	1h	15 FT	15h	j, l	15n	
Alamogordo	State	1	0	2	7	b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	l-4	2m, 2n	
Albuquerque	State	2	6	30	?	a, b	6 FT	6f	14 FT	14f	l-5	6m, 8n	
Belen	State	2	0	0	0	a	1 FT	1f	--	--	l	--	
Espanola	State	2	0	2	40	b, c	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	l-8	1m, 1n	
Farmington	State	1	0	2	27	b*, d	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	l-4	2m, 2n	*Required if 3 stories or more.
Gallup	State	2	0	2	--	a, b	--	--	1 FT	--	l-4	1n	
Grants	State	2	1	3	85	b	*	*	4 FT	4f	l-6	1n	*State does plan review.
Las Cruces	State	1	0	3	20	b	2 FT	1g, 1h	2 FT	--	l-2	2m, 2n	
Roswell	State	1	0	0	0	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	1 FT	--	l-2	1m, 1n	*Not concerned about seismic requirements.

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G.** No. of plan reviewers  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**I.** No. field inspectors  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. structural field inspections  
**L.** No. seismic/structural specialists  
**PT** = Part time personnel  
**FT** = Full time personnel  
**U** = Unknown

New Mexico (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Sante Fe	State	2	20	5	600	b* d	1 FT, 1 PT	2f	4 FT	4f	1	2m, 4n	*Required for commercial or unit residential over 4 units
Silver City	State	U	0	4-5	5	a, b	0*	--	2 FT*	--	--	--	*Contract out plan review and field inspection.
Socorro	State	1	0	1	1	a, b	1 FT	1f	--	--	--	--	



	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>NEW YORK</b>	New York State Uniform Fire Prevention and Building Code. No seismic provisions.	Mandatory for all buildings in all jurisdictions except New York City.	Code is continually revised with no set schedule.
Albany 518-434-5165	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Amsterdam 518-841-4330	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Babylon Town 516-957-3000	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Batavia 716-343-8180	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Bethel Town 914-583-4350	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Binghamton 607-772-7004	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Brighton 716-473-8800	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Buffalo 716-851-4911	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.

New York (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Cambria Town 716-433-7664	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Carmel 914-628-1500	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Cheektowaga 716-686-3470	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Cohoes 518-237-7811	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Colonie Village 518-869-7562	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Cortlandt 914-271-8044	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Dunkirk 716-366-0452	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Elmira 607-737-5654	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Freeport 516-378-4000	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.

New York (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Geneva 315-789-5311	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Glens Falls 518-761-3810	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Gloversville 518-773-4559	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Granville 518-642-1520	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Hamburg 716-649-4953	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Haverstraw 914-429-2200	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Hudson 518-828-3133	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Huntington 516-351-3125	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Irondequoit 716-467-8840	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.

New York (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Ithaca 607-274-6508	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Jamestown 716-483-7551	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Johnstown 518-762-9512	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Kingston 914-331-0080	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Lackawana 716-827-6428	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Manlius Town 315-637-8619	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Massena 315-769-6803	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Middletown 914-343-5741	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Monticello 914-794-6130	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.

New York (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Mount Vernon 914-665-2000	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
New York 212-312-8100	The Building Code of New York City. No seismic provisions.	All buildings.	Seismic Committee assembled by the Commissioner has recently completed work on a draft seismic code. This draft code adapts present UBC requirements to the conditions in New York. The New York City Council must enact this code before it becomes law.
New Rochelle 914-654-2000	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Newburgh 914-565-3202	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Niagara Falls 716-286-4453	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Nyack 914-358-4249	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Ogdensburg 315-393-1935	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Oneonta 607-433-3435	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Orchard Park 716-662-6430	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.

New York (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Syracuse 315-448-8695	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Troy 518-270-4580	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Upper Brookville Village 516-549-7009	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Utica 315-792-0163	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Valley Stream 516-825-4200	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Warren County 518-761-6542	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Watertown 315-785-7740	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
White Plains 914-422-1269	State building code with one revision: if increased pressure on footing due to seismic external load > 1/3 the dead and live loads, include that pressure and increase by 1/3 the allowable soil pressure under the combined load.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.
Yonkers 914-964-3000	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state revises.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
NEW YORK	State building code	U	6	3	U	b, c	25 FT	15g, 10h	150 FT	30%e/ 70%g/ 150 f	1	25m, 150n	
Albany	State	U	?	14	?	a, b	1 FT	1f	18 FT	18f	1	18n	
Amsterdam	State	2	20	4	10	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	2f, 1h	1-6	1n	
Babylon	State	2	1	2	--	a, b	12 FT	12f	9 FT	9f	1-8	9n	
Batavia	State	1	0	2	100	a, b	3 FT	3f	3 FT	1e	1-5	3n	
Bethel Town	State	U	0	2	1	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT		1-6	2n	
Binghamton	State	U	0	2	4	a, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	2f, 1g	1	3n	
Brighton	State	U	3	3	8	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT		1-3	2n	
Buffalo	State	2	<25	11	100	a, b	3 FT	3f	32 FT		1	32n	
Cambria Town	State	U	0	2	7	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-6	1n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
I. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

New York (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Carmel	State	2	0	2	10	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-5	2n	
Checktowaga	State	U	0	2	20	a, b	1 FT	1f	7 FT	7f	1	3n	
Cohoes	State	1	0	2	5	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	1f	1-6	1n	
Colonie Village	State	U	0	2	150	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-7	1n	
Cortlandt	State	U	0	2	1	a, b	3 FT	3f	4 FT	--	1	2n	
Dunkirk	State	U	2	4	?	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1 7-8	1n	
Elmira	State	U	0	2	?	a, b	2 FT	2f	4 FT	4f	1	4n	
Freeport	State	1	0	2	2	a, b	5 FT	5f	5 FT	5f	1-10	5n	
Geneva	State	U	6	6	6	a, b	2 FT	2f	4 FT	4f	1-5	1n	
Glens Falls	State	U	0	2	8	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT, 1 FT	2f, 1h	1-6	2n	
Gloversville	State	2	0	1	1	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-10	2n	
Granville	State	U	0	2	1	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-7		
Hamburg	State	1	0	2	7	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-10	1n	
Haverstraw	State	U	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1n	



New York (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Hudson	State	2	3	4	3	a, b	1 FT*	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1m, 1n	*Larger projects checked by the state.
Huntington	State	U	10	3	120	b	2 FT	2f	7 FT	7f	1-3	3n	
Irondequoit	State	U	0	2	8	a, b	5 FT	5f	5 FT	5f	1-4	3n	
Ithaca	State	U	4	9	10	a, b	5 FT	5f	8 FT	8f	1-3	3n	
Jamestown	State	2/3	0	2	2	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-3	1n	
Johnstown	State	U	0	1	8	a, b	6 FT	6f	6 FT	6f	1-20	6n	
Kingston	State	U	2	3	13	a, b	1 FT	1f	5 FT	5f	1-7	2n	
Lackawana	State	1	0	2	8	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-5-6	1n	
Manlius Town	State	U	0	2	6	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-3	2n	
Massena	State	2	0	2	5	a, b*	8 FT	1f, 7h	8 FT	1f, 7h	1-10	1m, 1n	*Required on commercial buildings over 3,000 sq. ft. only.
Middletown	State	U	1	5	30	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-12	1n	
Monticello	State	U	0	2	50	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-5	1n	
Mount Vernon	State	U	0	2½	2	a, b	2 FT	2e	5 FT	--	1	5n	

New York (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
New York	NYC. building code	U	U	U	U	a, b	76 FT		285 FT		1	114n	
New Rochelle	State	1	0	3	5	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1g	3 FT	3h	1	3n	
Newburgh	State	U	?	?	?	a, b	1 FT	1h	6 FT	6f	1-10	4n	
Niagara Falls	State	3	1	8	10	a, b	5 FT	5f	5 FT	5f	1-4	5n	
Nyack	State	U	1	3	10	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-4	3n	
Ogdensburg	State	1	0	2	3	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-4-5	2n	
Oneonta	State	U	0	2	6	a	2 FT	2h	3 FT	3h	1	3n	
Orchard Park	State	1	0	2	22	a, b	3 FT	3f	3 FT	3f	1	3n	
Oswego	State	U	?	--	--	a, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	1-4-5	1n	
Plattsburgh	State	U	0	2	5	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-5	3n	
Potsdam	State	U	0	2	4	b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1n	
Poughkeepsie	State	1	0	2	1	a, b	1 FT	1h	5 FT	5h	1-4	5n	
Ramapo	State	U	12	4	1000	a, b	8 FT	6f, 2h	8 FT	--	1-10	4n	
Rochester	State	3	U	28	U	a, b	4 FT	2e, 2f	6 FT	6f	1	6n	

New York (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Rockville Centre	State	1	0	2	6	a, b	5 FT	5f	5 FT, 1 PT	5f	1-3	5n	
Rotterdam	State	1	1	9	10	a, b	3 FT	3g	8 FT	8f	1	8n	
Rome	State	1/2	0	2	37	a, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	2f	1-3	3n	
Rye	State	2	1	3	3	b, d	1 FT	1e	1 FT	1e	1-5	1m, 1n	
Salina	State	U	1	3	8	a, b	1 FT	1f	8 FT	6f, 2h	1-4	3n	
Saranac Lake Village	State	--		--	--	--	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1	2n	
Saratoga Springs	State	1	1	5	1	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-5	--	
Schenectady	State	U	1	9	?	a, b	2 FT	2f	7 FT		1	5n	
Shelter Island	State	U	0	2	1	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1f	1-6	1n	
Smithtown	State	1	0	3	27	a, b	1 FT	1f	6 FT	5f	1	5n	
Southeast	State	1	3	3	8	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1n	
Southampton	State	2	0	2	9	a, b	3 FT	3f	3 FT	3f	1-4	3n	
Syracuse	State	0	U	5	175	a, b	6 FT	3f, 3h	18 FT	18f	1-10+	18n	
Troy	State	U	2	3	7	a, b	1 FT	1f	6 FT	6f	1	6n	

New York (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Upper Brookville Village	State	U	0	2	0	a, b	1 PT	1e	1 PT	1e	1-4	1n	
Utica	State	U	1	3	3	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-5	2n	
Valley Stream	State	1	2	3	3	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1n	
Warren County	State	U	0	3	22	a, b	4 FT 1 PT	5f	4 FT	4f	1-8	4n	
Watertown	State	U	3	3	4	a, b	3 FT	2f, 1g	7 FT	6f, 1g	1	3n	
White Plains	State	2	5	18	4	a, b	3 FT	2h	7 FT	7f	1	3n	
Yonkers	State	U	U	U	U	b	1 FT	1g	6 FT	6f	1-4+	6n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>	1988 SBC with 1990 state amendments. Eastern 1/3 of state is Zone 0 with $A_v = 0.05$ , middle 1/3 is Zone 1 with $A_v = 0.10$ , and western 1/3 is Zone 2 with $A_v = 0.15$ .	Mandatory for all buildings throughout the state.	State code may be revised quarterly by State Building Code Council.
Albemarle 704-983-7256	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Alexander County 704-632-4166	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Anson County 704-694-5818	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Asheville 704-259-5656	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Black Mountain 704-669-6437	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Boone 704-262-4540	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Buncombe County 704-255-5266	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Catawaba County 704-465-8379	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.

North Carolina (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Chapel Hill 919-968-2718	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Charlotte 704-336-3505	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Concord 704-788-8128	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Durham 919-560-4144	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Elizabeth City 919-338-3981	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Forest 704-248-5201	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Gaston County 704-866-3960	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Gastonia 704-866-6743	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Greensboro 919-373-2155	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.

North Carolina (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Hendersonville 704-697-3010	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Hickory 704-323-7410	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
High Point 919-883-3314	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Jackson County 704-586-4055	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Jacksonville 919-455-2600	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Lenoir 704-757-2181	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Lincoln County 704-732-9000	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Marion 704-652-3551	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Mecklenburg County 704-336-3505	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.

North Carolina (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Morganton 704-438-5266	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Mount Airy 919-786-3517	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Orange County 919-968-4501	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Raleigh 919-890-3453	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Rockingham 919-997-5546	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Rocky Mount 919-972-1110	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Salisbury 704-638-5221	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Shelby 704-484-6805	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Statesville 704-878-3556	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.



North Carolina (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Union County 704-283-3604	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Waynesville 704-456-6151	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Wilkes County 919-651-7346	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Wilmington 919-341-7151	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.
Winston-Salem 919-727-2494	State Building Code.	All buildings.	As amended by state.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
NORTH CAROLINA	88 SBC	U	U	U	U	b*							*State does no plan review or inspection.
Albemarle	State	U	0	1	40	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1	4n	
Alexander County	State	U	1	4	25	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-4	--	
Anson County	State	U	0	--	--	a, b	2 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1	1n	
Asheville	State	2	--	--	62	a, b	12 FT*	12f	12 FT*	12f	1-5	4n	*Plan reviewers and field inspectors same personnel.
Black Mountain	State	2	--	2	4	a, b*	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-10	1n	*Commercial projects only.
Boone	State	2	0	2	--	b, d	2 FT*	2f	2 FT*	2f	1-10	1m, 2n	*Plan reviewers and field inspectors same personnel.
Buncombe County	State	2	0	2	114	a, b	1 FT	1f	11 FT	--	1-2	6n	
Catawaba County	State	U	0	2	--	a, b	2 FT	1e, 1f	5 FT	5f	1-5	5n	

A. Building Code  
B. Seismic zone  
(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990

F. Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
G. No. of plan reviewers

H. Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

J. Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

K. Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown

FT = Full time personnel

PT = Part time personnel

North Carolina (cont.)		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Chapel Hill	State	U	1	5	5	a	5 FT*	5f	5 FT*	5f	1-10	4n	*Plan reviewers and field inspectors same personnel.	
Charlotte	State	2	--	68	--	a, b	10 FT	2e, 8g	68 FT	68f	1-5	68n		
Concord	State	2	0	2	--	b, d	1 FT	1f	9 FT	9f	1-5	2n		
Durham	State	1	10	13	250	b, d	2 FT	2f	24 FT	1e, 24f	1	6n		
Elizabeth City	State	U	1	60 ft.	74	a, b	3 FT*	3f	3 FT*	3f	1-3	3n	*Plan reviewers and field inspectors same personnel.	
Forest	State	2	3	50 ft.	21	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-5	2n		
Gatson County	State	U	0	1	46	a, b	3 FT*	3f	3 FT*	3f	1-3	3n	*Plan reviewers and field inspectors same personnel.	
Gastonia	State	U	0	2	63	a, b	4 FT*	2f, 2h	2 FT	2f	1-3	2n		
Greensboro	State	U	20	25	150	a	2 FT	2f	40 FT	40f	1-6+	6n		
Hendersonville	State	2	2	4	31	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1	2n		
Hickory	State	U	--	--	--	b	3 FT	3h	5 FT	5f	k	5n		
High Point	State	U	--	15	--	a, b	5 FT	5f	5 FT	5f	1-5	5n		

North Carolina (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Jackson County	State	U	1	3	10	a, b	4 FT	4f	6 FT	6f	1-5	6n	
Jacksonville	State	U	0	2	47	a, b	2 FT	2h	3 FT	3h	1-5	1n	
Lenoir	State	U	0	2	4	a, b	3 FT* 1 PT	4f	3 FT*, 1 PT	4f	1-5	3n	*Plan reviewers and field inspectors same personnel.
Lincoln County	State	U	0	2	--	a, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	1f	1-4	3n	
Marion	State	U	0	0	0	a, b	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	1	2n	
Mecklenburg County	State	2	--	68	--	a, b	10 FT	2e, 8g	68 FT	68f	1-5	68n	
Morgantown	State	U	5	3	--	a, b	2 FT*	2f	2 FT*	2f	1	2n	*Plan reviewers and field inspectors are same personnel.
Mount Airy	State	U	0	2	--	b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	--	1-5	2n	
Orange County	State	1	0	2	1	a, b	2 FT	2f	5 FT	--	1-4	2n	
Raleigh	State	1	U	29	U	a	7 FT	7f	55 FT	55f	1	13n	
Rockingham	State	U	0	35 ft.	10	a, b	2 FT*	2f	2 FT*	2f	1-10	2n	Plan reviewers and field inspectors are same personnel.
Rocky Mount	State	U	3	5	400	a, b	8 FT	7f, 1g	11 FT	9f, 2g	1-7	9n	

North Carolina (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Salisbury	State	U	--	7	--	a, b	5 FT	5f	5 FT	5f	1-6	5n	
Shelby	State	2	1	5	25	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-2	2n	
Statesville	State	2	6	3	--	a, b	4 FT*	4f	4 FT*	4f	1-5	1m, 4n	Plan reviewers and field inspectors are same personnel.
Union County	State	U	0	2	120	a, b	1 FT	1f	10 FT	10f	1-5	10n	
Waynesville	State	U	6	2	5	b	3 FT	3f	3 FT	3f	1-30	3n	
Wilkes County	State	U	0	2	120	a, b	5 FT*	5f	5 FT*	5f	1-7	5n	Plan reviewers and field inspectors are same personnel.
Wilmington	State	0	10	5	100	a, b	2 FT	2f	6 FT	6f	1-5	6n	
Winston-Salem	State	1	4	12	100	a	1 FT	1f	24 FT	24f	1-6+	6n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>	1988 UBC with state amendments. No seismic revisions.	All state buildings and where adopted by local governments.	State usually updates as new code editions are available.
Bismarck 701-258-2070	1988 UBC with local amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Fargo 701-241-1561	1988 UBC with local amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Grand Forks 701-746-2636	1988 UBC with local amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Minot 701-857-4102	1988 UBC with local amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Williston 701-572-8161	1988 UBC with local amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
NORTH DAKOTA	88 UBC												No plan review/ inspection at the state level.
Bismarck	88 UBC	0	0	3	12	a	3 FT	3h	3 FT	3h	1-3	3n	
Fargo	88 UBC	0	2	4	50	a	4 FT	1e, 1f, 2h	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-4	3n	
Grand Forks	88 UBC	0	1	4	16	b	1 FT	1f	4 FT	1f	1-5	2n	
Minot	88 UBC	0	0	2	13	b	1 FT	1g	4 FT	1f	1-5	1n	
Williston	88 UBC	0	0	2	10	a	1 FT	1f	2 FT, 1 PT	3h	1-4	2n	

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg.  
 in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≥3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors  
**J.** Field inspector  
 qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections  
**PT** = Part time personnel  
**FT** = Full time personnel

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>OHIO</b>	1987 NBC with state amendments. Earthquake design in Ohio per provisions for Seismic Zone 1.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings. Locals may supplement.	Updated regularly.
Akron 216-375-2220	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Brunswick 216-225-9144	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Cincinnati 513-352-3313	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Cleveland 216-664-3630	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Columbus 614-645-7433	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Dayton 513-443-3865	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Fairborn 513-879-1730	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Garfield Heights 216-475-3835	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.



Ohio (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Huber Heights 513-225-4659	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Kent 216-678-8107	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Lancaster 614-644-2622 (State #)	State building code. (State is enforcing agency.)	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Lima 419-228-5462	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Mansfield 419-755-5519	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Marietta 614-373-1387	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Norwood 513-621-6211	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Portsmouth 614-354-7557	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Steubenville 614-283-6006	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.

Ohio (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Stow 216-688-0854	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Sylvania 419-245-4230	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Toledo 419-245-1230	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Upper Arlington 614-457-5080	State building code with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Warren County 513-932-4040	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Warren 216-841-2617	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Wood County 419-354-9190	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.
Youngstown 216-742-8890	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever state updates.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
OHIO	87 NBC	1	U	U	U	b	16 FT	U	20 FT	U	1	20n	
Akron	State	1	12	3	50	a, b	1 FT, 1 PT	2e, 2f	16 FT	16f	1	5n	*Contracts out commercial.
Brunswick	State	U	0	2	19	a	1 FT*	1f	3 FT	3f	1-4	2n	*Seismic plan review for hospitals only.
Cincinnati	State	1	50	35	30	b, d*	7 FT	4e, 7f, 2g	40 FT	40f	1-3+	7m, 40n	
Cleveland	State	1	40	62	200	b, d	11 FT	5e, 11f, 2g, 4h	170 FT	98f, 72h	1-3+	3m, 47n	
Columbus	State	1	50	25	1087	a, b	7 FT	3e, 4f	33 FT	33f	1	13n	
Dayton	State	1	5	6	340	d	4 FT	3e, 4f	13 FT	13f	1	2m, 4n	
Fairborn	State	1	0	3	25	d	2 FT*	1g, 1h	3 FT	3f	1-4	2m, 2n	*Contracts out commercial.
Garfield Heights	State	U	0	1	6	a	2 FT	2f	8 FT	8f	1-4	4n	
Huber Heights	State	1	0	3	77	c, d	2 FT	2e, f	1 FT	1f	1	2m, 1n	
Kent	State	1	0	3	17	a	2 FT	1e, 1g	2 FT, 5 PT	1g, 6h	1-8	2n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

**PT = Part time personnel**  
**FT = Full time personnel**  
**U = Unknown**

Ohio (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Lancaster	State	U	U	U	U								State does all plan review and inspection.
Lima	State	1	0	8	2	b, d	1 PT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-5	1m, 2n	
Mansfield	State	U	0	3	36	a	*1 FT 1 PT	1f, 1h	2 FT	2f	1-3	2n	*Residential plan review only.
Marietta	State	1	1	3	1	d	*	*	1 FT*	1h	1-6	1n	*Contracts with county for commercial plan review and inspection.
Norwood	State	U	U	5	U	a	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-4	1n	
Portsmouth	State	3	3	4	5	a	*	*	3 FT	3f	1-3	2n	*Contracts out plan review.
Stuebenville	State	U	0	2.5	2	a, b	*	*	2 FT	1f, 1h	1-6	2n	*Contracts out plan review.
Stow	State	1	0	3	50	a, b	1 FT	1g	3 FT, 1 PT	5f	1-7	2n	
Sylvania	State	1	0	2	26	a	2 FT	2e	4 FT*	4f	1-4	1n	*Inspections done by Lucas County.
Toledo	State	0	20	16	50	a	1 FT	1f & g	30 FT	22f	1-3+	7n	
Upper Arlington	State	U	0	2	74	a	2 FT*	2f	3 FT	3f	1-13	2n	*Residential only. State does commercial plan review.

Ohio (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Warren County	State	1	5	7	200	a	1 FT	1e	3 FT	3f	1-3	3n	
Warren	State	1	0	3	2	b, d	*	*	2 FT	2f*	1-6+	1n	*Contracts out plan review and some inspections.
Wood County	State	2	5	4	450	a, b	1 FT, 2 PT	1e, 1g, 1h	13 FT	13f	1-5	6n	
Youngstown	State	U	5	4	U	b	1 FT	1e	6 FT	3f, 3h	1-3+	1n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>	No state code.		
Bixby 918-366-4430	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1990 NBC.		
Broken Arrow 918-251-5311	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Del City 405-677-5741	1981 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Edmond 405-359-4580	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Moore 405-799-4411	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will likely adopt latest edition of NBC when available.
Norman 405-366-5339	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Oklahoma City 405-297-2351	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Poteau 918-647-4191	1969 SBC.	All buildings.	No plans.

Oklahoma (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Rogers County 918-341-0486	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	County ordinance automatically adopts latest edition of NBC.
Sallisaw 918-775-6241	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.		
Shawnee 405-273-1250	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Tulsa 918-596-9691	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Tulsa County 918-596-5000	1990 NBC with 1991 revision and no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	County ordinance automatically adopts latest edition or revision of NBC.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
OKLAHOMA	None												
Bixby	90 NBC	U	0	1	5	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	j, l	2n	
Broken Arrow	87 NBC	1	0	2	19	a, b	0	--	7 FT	7h	l-15+	7n	
Del City	81 NBC	U	0	1	2	a, b	0	--	2 FT	2f	l-3	2n	
Edmond	87 NBC	2	0	2	15	a, b	0	--	4 FT	2f, 2h	l-4+	4n	
Moore	90 NBC	U	0	1	20	a, b	0	--	1 FT, 1 PT	1g, 1h	l-2	1n	
Norman	88 SBC	1	0	2	U	a, b	0	--	5 FT	3f	l-5	2n	
Oklahoma City	87 NBC	2	U	U	U	a	2 FT	2h	5 FT	5f	j, l-5	5n	
Poteau	69 SBC	U	0	2	3	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	j, l-3	1n	
Rogers County	87 NBC	1	0	1	3	a, b	1 FT	1h	2 FT	2h	j	1n	
Sallisaw	88 SBC	U	0	1	3	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	2 FT	U	l-3	2n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**



Oklahoma (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Shawnee	87 NBC	1	0	2	3	a, b	0	--	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-4	1n	
Tulsa	90 NBC	1	U	U	U	b, d	2 FT	1e, 1h	37 FT	37f	1-6	6n	
Tulsa County	91 NBC	1	0	3	20	a, b	2 FT	2h	3 FT	3f	j, 1-6	3n	

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>OREGON</b>	1988 UBC with state amendments.	Mandatory throughout the state for all buildings.	Likely to adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Ashland 503-482-3211	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Brookings 503-469-2163	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Coos Bay 503-269-8918	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Eugene 503-687-5283	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Grants Pass 503-474-6355	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Medford 503-770-4466	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Ontario 503-889-7688	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Portland 503-796-7303	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
OREGON	88 UBC	2B-3	12	6	400	b, d	1 FT	1g	7 FT	7f	j, 1-2+	1m, 7n	
Ashland	State	2	0	3	3	*, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	2f, 1g	1-5+	2n	*State does seismic review.
Brookings	State	2B	1	3	8	*, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-5+	1n	*State does seismic review except small buildings.
Coos Bay	State	2B	2	3	10	c, b	2 FT	2h	2 FT	2h	1	2m, 2n	
Eugene	State	2B	12	4	218	b, c	10 FT	1e, 10f	10 FT	10f	1-3+	5m, 5n	
Grants Pass	State	2B	0	2	57	b, d	2 FT	2g	2 FT	2f	1-5+	2m, 2n	
Medford	State	2B	2	7	U	b, d	1 FT, 1 PT	2f	5 FT	5f	1-2	2m, 2n	
Ontario	State	2B	0	2	8	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-6+	1m, 1n	
Portland	State	2B	U	U	U	b, c	15 FT	2e, 15f, 6g	65 FT	65f	1-3+	4m, 22n	

A. Building Code  
B. Seismic zone  
(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990

F. Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
G. No. of plan reviewers

H. Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
I. No. field inspectors

J. Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

K. Level of field inspections  
1. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown FT = Full time personnel PT = Part time personnel

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>	No state code.		
Abington tsp (Montgomery Co.) 215-884-5000 Ext. 512	1984 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Allentown 215-437-7602	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Bedminster tsp (Bucks Co.) 215-348-7676	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1990 NBC.		
Bensalem tsp (Bucks Co.) 215-639-2500 Ext. 218	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Bethlehem 215-865-7094	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Bristol tsp (Bucks Co.) 215-785-3680	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Carbondale 717-282-4632	1970 NBC with no seismic revisions. Local personnel enforce 1987 NBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Chalfont bor (Bucks Co.) 215-822-7295	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

Pennsylvania (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Cheltenham tsp (Montgomery Co.) 215-887-1000	Township-written building code. No seismic provisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Chester (Delaware Co.) 215-447-7752	1981 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plan to adopt 1990 NBC - time unknown.
Coatesville (Chester Co.) 215-384-0300	1990 NBC with 1991 revision and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City automatically adopts latest NBC revisions.
Collingdale bor (Delaware Co.) 215-586-0500	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	As new codes become available, they adopt.
Columbia bor (Lancaster Co.) 717-684-2468	1987 NBC. Local personnel enforce 1990 NBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Concord tsp (Delaware Co.) 215-459-8911	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Conshohocken bor (Montgomery Co.) 215-828-1092	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Darby bor (Delaware Co.) 215-586-1102	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1990 NBC.		
Easton 215-250-6600	1987 NBC with 1988/89 supplements and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

Pennsylvania (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Emmaus bor (Lehigh Co.) 215-967-1322	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Erie 814-870-1473	1987 NBC with 1 seismic revision: earthquake loading is not required when building is located where local experience or records of USGS do not show loss of life or property damage, regardless of zone.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1990 NBC by fall 1991.
Exeter tsp (Bucks Co.) 215-779-5660	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Falls tsp (Bucks Co.) 215-736-5311	1987 NBC with 1988 supplement and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plans to adopt 1990 NBC with 1991 supplement by 6/91.
Haverford tsp (Delaware Co.) 215-446-1000	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Hazleton 717-459-4960	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	As new codes become available, they adopt.
Lancaster (Lancaster Co.) 717-291-4724	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lansdowne bor (Delaware Co.) 215-623-7300	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	As new codes become available, they adopt.
Limerick tsp (Montgomery Co.) 215-495-6432	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	As new codes become available, they adopt.

Pennsylvania (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Lititz bor (Lancaster Co.) 717-626-2044	Do not enforce a building code.		
Lower Merion tsp (Montgomery Co.) 215-649-4000	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lower Southampton tsp (Bucks Co.) 215-357-7300	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Manheim tsp (Lancaster Co.) 717-569-6406	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Middletown tsp (Bucks Co.) 215-943-0300	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Muhlenberg tsp (Berks Co.) 215-929-5433	1975 NBC with no seismic revisions. Local personnel enforce 1978 NBC.	All buildings.	When building official has time to look at a newer edition.
Norristown bor (Montgomery Co.) 215-270-0439	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Northampton tsp (Bucks Co.) 215-357-6800	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Palmer tsp (Northampton Co.) 215-253-7191	1987 NBC with no seismic provisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

Pennsylvania (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Philadelphia 215-686-2478	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Phoenixville bor (Chester Co.) 215-935-5635	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Pittsburgh 412-255-2176	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Radnor tsp (Delaware Co.) 215-688-5600	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Reading (Bucks Co.) 215-320-6317	1978 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plan to adopt 1990 NBC in summer 1991.
Ridley tsp (Delaware Co.) 215-534-4800	1990 NBC with 1991 revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Royersford bor (Montgomery Co.) 215-948-3737	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Scranton 717-348-4193	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
South Whitehall tsp (Lehigh Co.) 215-437-5524	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.



Pennsylvania (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Spring tsp (Berks Co.) 215-678-5393	1987 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plan to adopt 1990 NBC in 1991.
Springfield tsp (Delaware Co.) 215-544-1300	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Stroud tsp (Monroe Co.) 717-421-3362	None.		Plans are to adopt a building code in a few years.
Upper Darby tsp (Delaware Co.) 215-734-7613	1981 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Upper Chichester tsp (Delaware Co.) 215-485-5201	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	As new codes become available, they adopt.
Upper Merion tsp (Montgomery Co.) 215-265-2606	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Upper Moreland tsp (Montgomery Co.) 215-659-3100	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Warminster tsp (Bucks Co.) 215-443-2917	1984 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	In process of adopting 1990 NBC.
Wilkes-Barre 717-826-8241	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
PENNSYLVANIA	None												
Abington tsp (Montgomery Co.)	84 NBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	4 FT	2f, 2h	3 FT	3f	1-4	2n	
Allentown	90 NBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3h	1	3n	
Bedminster tsp (Bucks Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 PT	1g	1		*Plan review and some inspections contracted out.
Bensalem tsp (Bucks Co.)	87 NBC	U	1	5	50	a, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	2f, 1h	1	2n	
Bethlehem	90 NBC	U	0	U	U	a, b	0	--	2 FT	1f	j, l	1n	
Bristop tsp (Bucks Co.)	87 NBC	2	<100	35 ft.	50	a, b	2 FT	2h	1 FT, 1 PT	2h	1-5	2n	
Carbondale	87 NBC	U	0	1	2	a	*	--	*	--	--	--	*Contracts out plan review and inspections
Chalfort bor (Bucks Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	2 PT	1g, 1h	1-3	2n	

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**G.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**I.** No. field inspectors  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
c. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections  
**PT** = Part time personnel  
**FT** = Full time personnel

Pennsylvania (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Cheltenham tsp (Montgomery Co.)	Own	U	7	4	0	a, b	1 FT	1g	2 FT	2h	1	2n	
Chester (Delaware Co.)	81 NBC	U	1	35 ft.	0	a, b	1 FT, 1 PT	1f	1 FT, 1 PT	2f	1	2n	
Coatesville (Chester Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	2	8	a, b	1 FT	U	1 FT, 2 PT	3h	1	3n	
Collingdale bor (Delaware Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	2 PT	1f	j		
Columbia bor (Lancaster Co.)	90 NBC	1	0	0	0	a	*	--	1 FT	1h	1	1n	*Contracts out plan review.
Concord tsp (Delaware Co.)	87 NBC	U	0	3	5	a, b	0*	--	5 PT	1h	1-3+	1n	*Contracts out plan review.
Conshohocken bor (Montgomery Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	2	0	a, b	0*	--	1 FT	1h	1-3	1n	*Contracts out plan review.
Darby bor (Delaware Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	1	2	b, c	0*	--	2 FT	2f	k	*	*Contracts out plan review & during construction inspectio
Easton	87 NBC	U	3	4	2	a, b	0*	--	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	*Contracts out plan review.
Emmaus bor (Lehigh Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	
Eric	87 NBC	2	0	U	U	a, b	0	--	3 FT	U	1	3n	

Pennsylvania (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Exeter tsp (Bucks Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	2	7	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	1	1n	
Falls tsp (Bucks Co.)	87 NBC	1	0	80 ft.	75	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	2f, 1h	1-3	2n	
Haverford tsp (Delaware Co.)	90 NBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	4 FT	4h	j	4n	
Hazleton	90 NBC	U	0	2	3	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	
Lancaster (Lancaster Co.)	87 NBC	2	1	67 ft.	31	a, b	0	--	2 FT	2h	1	1n	
Lansdowne bor (Delaware Co.)	90 NBC	1/2	0	2	2	b, d	*	--	1 PT	1h	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Limerick tsp (Montgomery Co.)	90 NBC	1/2	0	2	6	a, b	0	--	2 FT	2f	1-6	2n	
Lititz bor (Lancaster Co.)	*												*Does not enforce codes.
Lower Merion tsp (Montgomery Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	2	3	a, b	3 FT	1f, 2h	7 FT	7h	1-12	4n	
Lower Southampton tsp (Bucks Co.)	87 NBC	U	0	2	120	a, b	1 FT	1f, g	4 FT	1f, g	1-7+	1n	

Pennsylvania (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Manheim tsp (Lancaster Co.)	90 NBC	1	0	1	14	a, b	*	--	3 FT	3f	k, l-5+	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Middletown tsp (Bucks Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	2	25	a, b	1 FT	1h	6 FT	6h	l-4	2n	
Muhlenberg tsp (Berks Co.)	78 NBC	U	1	4	12	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1g	l-3	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Norristown bor (Montgomery Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	3	1	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	j	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Northampton tsp (Bucks Co.)	87 NBC	U	0	2	3	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	l-8	2n	
Palmer tsp (Northampton Co.)	87 NBC	U	0	1	6	a, b	*	--	2 FT	2h	l	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Philadelphia	90 NBC	2	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	20 FT	20h	j	*	*Structural inspection performed by special inspectors.
Phoenixville bor (Chester Co.)	87 NBC	U	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Pittsburgh	90 NBC	0	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	51 FT, 5 FT	30f	j, l		
Radnor tsp (Delaware Co.)	90 NBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	4 FT	4h	5 FT	1f, 4h		2n	
Reading city (Bucks Co.)	87 NBC	U	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	2 FT	2f	l	2n	

Pennsylvania (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Ridley tsp (Delaware Co.)	91 NBC	U	0	2	3	a, b	3 FT	3h	5 FT, 2 PT	7h	1-3	2n	
Royersford bor (Montgomery Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-4	1n	
Scranton	90 NBC	2	U	U	U	b	*	*	*	*	*	*	*Plan review and inspection contracted out.
South Whitehall tsp (Lehigh Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	1	2	a, b	*	--	3 FT	U	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Spring tsp (Berks Co.)	87 NBC	U	0	3	8	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	
Springfield tsp (Delaware Co.)	90 NBC	U	0	U	U	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	5 FT	1f	1-4	3n	
Stroud tsp (Monroe Co.)	*	U	0	2	3								*Does not enforce a building code.
Upper Darby tsp (Delaware Co.)	81 NBC	U	0	1	2	a, b	*	--	3 FT	3h	j	--	*Plan review contracted out.
Upper Chichester tsp (Delaware Co.)	90 NBC	1	0	1	2	b	0	--	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	
Upper Merion tsp (Montgomery Co.)	90 NBC	U	1	3	13	a, b	3 FT	1f, 2h	6 FT	1g, 5h	1-6+	3n	

Pennsylvania (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Upper Moreland tsp (Montgomery Co.)	90 NBC	1	3	5	8	b, d	4 FT	2f, 2h	2 FT	2f	1-4	2n	
Warminster tsp (Bucks Co.)	84 NBC	U	0	2	50	a, b	2 FT	2h	4 FT	4h	1-8	1n	
Wilkes-Barre	90 NBC	U	2	6	U	a, b	3 FT	1f	3 FT	1f	1-4	1n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>	1987 NBC with state amendments. The state annually reviews requirements for earthquake design. The following structures must be designed for Seismic Zone 2: fire and police stations, hospitals, high hazard structures, and elevated structures over 6 stories or 75 ft. in height.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Unknown.
Bristol 401-253-7000	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Coventry 401-822-9173	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Cranston 401-461-1000	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Newport 401-846-9600	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Pawtucket 401-728-0500	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Providence 401-421-7740	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Warren 401-245-7343	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.



Rhode Island (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Warwick 401-738-2000	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Woonsocket 401-762-6400	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
RHODE ISLAND	87 NBC	U	12	U	100	b*	4 FT	3e, 1g	2 FT	2f	j-l	4m, 2n	*Seismic review if building 6 stories +.
Bristol	State	3	1	6	3	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1g	1 FT	1f	1-5	1n	
Coventry	State	0	0	--	--	a, b	1 FT	1g	3 FT	3h	1-10	3n	
Cranston	State	0	--	--	--	a, b	2 FT	2f	6 FT	3f, 3h	1-5	3n	
Newport	State	0	0	0	0	a, b	3 FT	2f, 1g	2 FT	1f, 1g	1	1m, 2n	
Pawtucket	State	0	0	3	7	a, b	1 FT	1f	6 FT	2f, 4h	1-8	1m	
Providence	State	2	3	13	26	a, b	1 FT	U	9 FT	1g	j, 1-6	1n	
Warren	State	0	0	2	1	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j	1m, 1n	
Warwick	State	2	0	3	--	b, c, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	3 FT	3h	1-5	1m, 3n	
Woonsocket	State	1	0	2	7	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-5	1m	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 G. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 I. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
 m. seismic plan review  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>	No state code.		State legislature is considering a statewide code.
Anderson 803-231-2217	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available.
Anderson County 803-260-4158	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available.
Cayce 803-796-9020	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Charleston 803-724-7431	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Clemson 803-653-2030	1988 SBC with 1989 revision and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Columbia 803-733-8320	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Dorchester County 803-873-7376	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	County will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available.
Easley 803-855-7907	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		

South Carolina (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Florence 803-665-3143	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Greenville 803-240-4553	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available.
Greenville County 803-240-7060	1988 SBC with 1989 revision and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Greer 803-848-2150	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City automatically adopts most current edition of 1991.
Lake City 803-394-5421	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1985 SBC.		
Lexington County 803-359-8130	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Mount Pleasant 803-884-5184	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
North Charleston 803-554-5700	1988 SBC with 1989 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Pickens County 803-898-5950	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	County will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available.

South Carolina (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Richland County 803-256-0862	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Rock Hill 803-329-5590	1988 SBC with 1989/1990 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available.
Spartanburg County 803-596-2500	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Spartanburg 803-596-2041	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Ordinance automatically adopts the most recent edition of SBC.
West Columbia 803-791-1880	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
York County 803-327-9079	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
SOUTH CAROLINA	None												
Anderson	90 SBC	2	0	2	7	a, b	3 FT	1f, 2h	4 FT	U	I	4n	
Anderson County	90 SBC	2	1	4	50	a, b	1 FT	1f	4 FT	4h	1-3	4n	
Cayce	90 SBC	2	1	5	5	a, b	1 FT	1h	2 FT	1h	j, l	2n	
Charleston	88 SBC	2	6	4	200	b, c	6 FT	6f	16 FT	5f	1-6+	5n	
Clemson	89 SBC	2	0	3	24	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	2 FT	1f	1-6	2n	
Columbia	88 SBC	2	10	5	U	a, b	*	*	14 FT	14f	1-6	7n	*Contracts out plan review.
Dorchester County	90 SBC	2	0	2	10	b, d	2 FT	2h	4 FT	4h	1-4+	2m, 4n	
Easley	88 SBC	U	0	1	10	b, c	1 FT	1h	2 FT	1h	j, l-4	1m, 2n	
Florence	88 SBC	2	1	4	7	a, b	5 FT	3f, 2h	3 FT	1f	I	3n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

South Carolina (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Greenville	90 SBC	2	7	9	35	a, b	1 FT	1f	9 FT	4f, 5h	l-6	2n	
Greenville County	89 SBC	2	0	3	U	a, b	3 FT	3f	6 FT	6f	j, l-6	6n	
Greer	88 SBC	2	0	2	12	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	U	l	1n	
Lake City	85 SBC	2	0	2	2	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	l-6	1n	
Lexington County	88 SBC	2	0	2	U	a, b	0	--	6 FT	4f	l-10+	6n	
Mount Pleasant	88 SBC	2	0	2	15	a, b	0	--	3 FT	3f	j	3n	
North Charleston	89 SBC	2	0	7	U	a, b	2 FT	2f	5 FT	3f	j, l-6+	3n	
Pickens County	90 SBC	2	0	2	U	a, b	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3h	l-5	3n	
Richland County	88 SBC	2	5	1	10	a, b	*	*	8 FT	3f, 5h	l-5	8n	*Contracts out plan review.
Rock Hill	90 SBC	2	0	3	43	b, d	1 FT	1f	6 FT	6f	l-5	1m, 1n	
Spartanburg County	85 SBC	2	0	2	40+	a, b	4 FT	4f	10 FT	10f	l-6+	10n	
Spartanburg	88 SBC	U	4	U	20+	b, d	4 FT	3f	4 FT	3f	l-6+	4m, 4n	
West Columbia	88 SBC	2	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	l-5	1n	
York County	88 SBC	2	U	U	U	b, d	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	l-5	2m, 3n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>	No state code.		No plans to adopt statewide code.
Aberdeen 605-622-7017	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update code to 1991 UBC when available.
Lead 605-584-1401	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update code to 1988 UBC during 1991.
Pierre 605-224-7341	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update code to 1991 UBC during 1992.
Rapid City 605-394-4157	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update code to 1991 UBC during 1992.
Sioux Falls 605-339-7017	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to update code to 1991 UBC during 1992.



JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
SOUTH DAKOTA	None												
Aberdeen	85 UBC	0	0	1½	4	a, b	3 FT	2g, 1h	3 FT	3h	1-3	2n	
Lead	85 UBC	U	0	2	2	a, b	1 FT*	1f	1 FT*	1f	1-7	1n	*Plan reviewers and field inspectors are same personnel.
Pierre	88 UBC	0	0	2	1	a	1 FT*	1h	--	--	--	--	*Plan review only. Does not do field inspection.
Rapid City	88 UBC	0	2	8	40	a, b	5 FT	1f	5 FT	5h	1	2n	
Sioux Falls	88 UBC	0	--	5	--	a, b	3 FT	1f, 1g	9 FT	2f, 5h	1	4n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections

**U = Unknown**      **FT = Full time personnel**      **PT = Part time personnel**

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>TENNESSEE</b>	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings. Locals may obtain exemption from state code.	Unknown.
Athens 615-745-3140	1988 SBC with 1989/90 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available.
Bartlett 901-385-6400	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Bristol 615-968-9141	1988 SBC with 1989/90 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Brownsville 901-772-9454	1982 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Chattanooga 615-757-5105	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Cleveland 615-472-4551	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Collierville 901-853-3215	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Crab Orchard 615-484-2815	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		

Tennessee (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Dyer County 901-286-7817	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1973 SBC.		
Elizabethton 615-543-3551	1988 SBC with 1989/90 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City ordinance automatically adopts most current SBC edition.
Greeneville 615-639-7105	1988 SBC with 1989 revision and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Harriman 615-882-0944	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1973 SBC.		
Humboldt 901-784-2511	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Huntington 901-986-8211	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Jackson 901-425-8262	1988 SBC with 1989 revisions. Commercial buildings must be designed for Seismic Zone 2, with $Z = 0.34$ .	All buildings.	Unknown
Jefferson City 615-475-9071	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Jellico 615-784-9802	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

Tennessee (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Johnson City 615-929-9171	1988 SBC with 1989/90 revisions.	All buildings.	City will likely adopt 1991 SBC when available.
Kingsport 615-229-9400	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Knoxville 615-521-2140	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lenoir City 615-986-7224	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Martin 901-587-3126 901-587-4919	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1982 SBC.		
Maryville 615-981-1340	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Memphis 901-576-5341	1988 SBC with seismic revisions: city and county are in Seismic Zone 2, with $Z = 0.375$ ; 1 and 2 family dwellings and Group B and M buildings that are 1 or 2 story wood frame Type VI construction are exempt from seismic requirements; Importance Factor $I = 1.25$ also includes structures for >5,000 persons, Group E for >300 students, and Group B colleges or adult ed schools with >500 occupancy; Importance Factor $I = 1.50$ also includes facilities housing toxic or explosive substances; and special inspections required for all structures designed for earthquake loads unless construction is of minor nature.	All buildings.	No plans.

Tennessee (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Morristown 615-581-0100	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Nashville-Davidson 615-862-6500	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Newport 615-623-6565	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Oak Ridge 615-482-8442	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Oakland 901-465-5250	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Paris 901-642-1214	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Rogerville 615-272-7497	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City will adopt most current edition when available.
Sevierville 615-453-5504	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Sweetwater 615-337-6979	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		

Tennessee (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Tazewell 615-626-5104	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Tiptonville 901-253-9922	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel unsure of SBC edition.		

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
TENNESSEE	88 SBC	1-3	U	U	U	b, c, d	10 FT	10h	14 FT	14h	j, l	10m, 14h	
Athens	90 SBC	U	0	2	13	a, b	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1f	1-5	1n	
Bartlett	88 SBC	3	0	2	20+	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	2f, 1h	1-11	1n	
Bristol	90 SBC	1	0	1	1	b, d	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	1-5	2m, 2n	
Brownsville	82 SBC	1	0	0	1	a, b	0	--	1 FT	U	1	1n	*Contracts out seismic review.
Chattanooga	88 SBC	2	U	U	U	b, d	2 FT	2g	20 FT	15f, 5h	1-20	*m, 20n	*Contracts out seismic review.
Cleveland	88 SBC	0	0	1	1	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	1-5	1n	*State fire marshal does plan review.
Collierville	85 SBC	2	0	1	4	a, b	2 FT	2h	3 FT	U	j, l-6	3n	
Crab Orchard	88 SBC	U	0	U	U	a	0	--	1 FT	1h	k	1n	
Dyer County	73 SBC	3	0	1	2	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	l-3	1n	
Elizabethton	90 SBC	U	0	2	1	a, b	*	--	2 FT	1f, 1h	j, l-4+	1n	*Contracts out plan review.

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections

**PT = Part time personnel**

Tennessee (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Greenville	89 SBC	U	0	1	10	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	1-5	1n	
Harriman	73 SBC	U	0	1	4	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	1-1	1n	
Humboldt	88 SBC	3	0	1	3	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	1-6	1n	
Huntington	88 SBC	U	0	1	4	a, b	1 PT	1h	1 PT	1h	j	1n	
Jackson	88 SBC	2	3	5	U	a, b	1 FT	1f	7 FT	4f, 3h	1-5	2n	
Jefferson City	88 SBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-5	1n	
Jellico	85 SBC	1	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	1	1n	*State does plan review.
Johnson City	90 SBC	U	0	2	19	a, b	0	--	3 FT	1f, 2h	1-6	3n	
Kingsport	85 SBC	2	2	5	12	b, c	2 FT	2h	4 FT	1f	1-6	2m, 2n	
Knoxville	88 SBC	2	10	22	20	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	6 FT	5f, 1h	1-3	6n	
Lenoir City	88 SBC	U	0	2	4	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-5	1n	
Martin	82 SBC	3	0	2	6	a	0	--	1 FT	1h	j, 1-4	1n	
Maryville	88 SBC	2	0	2	10	a, b	3 FT	1f, 2h	1 FT	1f	1-3	1n	
Memphis	88 SBC	2	U	U	U	a, b	5 FT	1e, 1f, 3h	83 FT	1f, 82h	j, 1	10n	



Tennessee (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Morristown	88 SBC	U	0	2	U	a, b	0	--	2 FT	2h	I	2n	
Nashville-Davidson	88 SBC	2	U	U	U	a, b	2 FT	2f	8 FT	4f, 4h	I-7	8n	
Newport	88 SBC	2	0	2	3	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	I-5	1n	
Oak Ridge	88 SBC	2	2	5	U	a, b	2 FT	1f, 1h	4 FT	2f	j, I-5	4n	
Oakland	88 SBC	U	0	0	0	*	*	--	1 FT	1h	j	1n	*State does plan review.
Paris	88 SBC	3	0	1	1	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	U	I-3+	1n	
Rogerville	88 SBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	I-3	1n	
Sevierville	88 SBC	2	0	3	17	a, b	1 FT	1g	2 FT	2f	j, I-5	2n	
Sweetwater	88 SBC	U	0	0	0	a	*	--	1 FT	1g	U	1n	*Contracts out plan review.
Tazewell	88 SBC	1	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1h	I	1n	
Tiptonville	SBC edition unknown	U	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	U	1n	*Contracts out plan review.

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>TEXAS</b>	No state code.		
Abilene 915-676-6270	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City may adopt 1991 UBC when available.
Amarillo 806-378-3000	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Will adopt 1991 UBC when available.
Arlington 817-275-3271	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Austin 512-499-2275	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Beaumont 409-880-3762	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City usually adopts latest edition of SBC when available.
Brownsville 512-548-6102	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1988 SBC.		
Bryan 409-361-3612	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Corpus Christi 512-880-3240	1985 SBC with 1986 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.

Texas (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Dallas 214-948-4480	1988 UBC with 1 seismic revision: secondary water supply for sprinklers in high-rise buildings applies to all Type I occupancies except B-3, B-4, and M.	All buildings.	No plans.
El Paso 915-541-4557	1985 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Fort Worth 817-870-7851	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Garland 214-205-2000	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Houston 713-247-1395	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Irving 214-721-2371	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Laredo 512-791-7408	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City usually adopts latest edition of SBC when available.
Lubbock 806-767-3000	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to adopt the 1991 UBC in January, 1992.
Odessa 915-335-3215	1987 NBC with 1988 and 1989 supplements. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	City plans to adopt 1991 SBC when available.

Texas (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Pasadena 713-477-1511	1978 NBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Plano 214-578-7140	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	
San Antonio 512-299-8220	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Temple 817-770-5561	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings except one and two family dwellings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Texarkana 903-794-3434	1985 SBC with 1986 and 1987 revisions. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Tyler 903-531-1155	1982 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.
Waco 817-756-6161	1988 SBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans to update code during 1991.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
TEXAS	None												
Abilene	88 UBC	0	2	4	360	a, b	0	--	10 FT	10f	1-5	4n	
Amarillo	88 UBC	1	1	75 ft.	U	a, b	0	--	3 FT	3f	j, l	3n	
Arlington	88 UBC	0	1	4	U	a, b	0	--	4 FT	1f, 3h	l	4n	
Austin	88 UBC	0	1	12	U	a, b	0	--	60 FT	12f	j, l	12n	
Beaumont	88 SBC	U	10	5	40	a, b	0*	--	2 FT	2f	j, l-15+	2n	*Contracts out plan review.
Brownsville	88 SBC	0	0	2	10	a, b	0	--	2 FT	2h	l	2n	
Bryan	88 SBC	0	0	0	17	a, b	2 FT	2f	4 FT	2f	1-5	2n	
Corpus Christi	85 SBC	1	1	4	30	a, b	3 FT	1f, 2h	5 FT	4f, 1h	j, l	5n	
Dallas	88 UBC	0	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	15 FT	5f	j, l	5n	
El Paso	85 SBC	0	1	14	U	a, b	0	--	6 FT	4f, 2h	j, l	6n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 G. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 I. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
 m. seismic plan review  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

Texas (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Fort Worth	88 UBC	1	U	U	U	b	4 FT	1f, 3h	8 FT	1f	j, l	8n	
Garland	88 UBC	0	0	1	50	b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	j, l	3n	
Houston	88 UBC	0	U	U	U	a, b	36 FT	17f, 2g	15 FT	15f	j, l	15n	
Irving	88 UBC	0	1	4	12	b	3 FT	3f	4 FT	4f	j, l	4n	
Laredo	88 SBC	0	1	U	U	a, b	3 FT	1f, 2h	3 FT	1f, 2h	j, l	3n	
Lubbock	88 UBC	0	0	U	1,057 permits	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	j, l	2n	
Odessa	89 NBC	0	1	3	--	a, b	2 FT	2f	5 FT	5h	l-5	5n	
Pasadena	78 NBC	0	0	0	U	b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j	1n	
Plano	88 UBC	0	1	U	U	b	4 FT	1e, 3f	16 FT	4f	j, k, l	4n	
San Antonio	85 UBC	0	12	160 ft.	400	b	5 FT	1e, 4f	12 FT	4f	j, l	12n	
Temple	88 SBC	0	0	3	12	a, b	5 FT	5f	5 FT	5f	l-5	1n	
Texarkana	85 SBC	1	0	3	30	b, c	4 FT	3f, 1h	4 FT	3f, 1h	l-4	4n	
Tyler	82 SBC	0	1	4	36	a, b	9 FT	6f, 3g	6 FT	6f	l-4	2n	
Waco	88 SBC	0	0	3	30	b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	l	2n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
UTAH	1988 UBC with state amendments. No seismic revisions.	All buildings.	State adopts latest edition of UBC when available.
American Fork 801-756-6049	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Beaver 801-438-2451	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Bountiful 801-298-6125	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Brigham City 801-734-2001	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Cache County 801-752-8327	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Cedar City 801-586-2950	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Centerville 801-295-3477	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Clearfield 801-774-7222	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.

Utah (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Davis County 801-451-3324	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Duchesne County 801-738-2464	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Heber 801-654-0757	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Lehi 801-768-3030	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Lindon 801-785-5043	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Logan 801-750-9800	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Millard County 801-864-2068	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Morgan County 801-829-6390	No codes enforced by the county.		
Mount Pleasant 801-462-2456	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.



Utah (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Murray 801-264-2630	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Nephi 801-623-0822	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
North Ogden 801-782-7211	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Ogden 801-629-8950	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Orangeville 801-748-2651	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Orem 801-224-7060	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Panquitch 801-676-2311	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Pleasant Grove 801-785-5045	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Price 801-637-5010	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.

Utah (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Provo 801-379-6450	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Puite County 801-577-2840	No codes enforced by the county.		
Rich County 801-793-2415	No codes enforced by the county.		
Roy 801-774-1000	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Salina 801-529-7304	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Salt Lake City 801-535-7751	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Salt Lake County 801-468-2000	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Sandy City 801-566-1561	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
St. George 801-634-5800	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.

Utah (continued)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Summit County 801-336-4451	No codes enforced by the county.		
Tooele County 801-882-5550	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
Weber County 801-399-8374	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
West Jordan 801-561-1463	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.
West Valley 801-966-3600	State code.	All buildings.	Local adopts state code.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
UTAH	88 UBC	2-4	U	U	U	b	10 FT	2e,4f,4g	15 PT	8f, 7h	j, 1	15n	
American Fork	State	3	0	2	2	b, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	1 FT	1f, 1g	1-8	2m, 1n	
Beaver	State	2	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 PT	1f	j, 1-20	1n	
Bountiful	State	3	0	1	6	b, d*	1 FT	1h	2 FT	2f	j, 1-6	2n	*Seismic plan review contracted out.
Brigham City	State	3	0	1	10	a, b	0	--	3 FT	3f	1	1n	
Cache County	State	3	0	24 ft.	18	a, b	*	--	2 FT	2f		2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Cedar City	State	3	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	1	1n	
Centerville	State	4	0	2	4	b, d	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	j, 1	2m, 1n	
Clearfield	State	3	1	60 ft.	0	b, c	2 FT	1f, 1h	2 FT	1f, 1h	1-5	2m, 2n	
Davis County	State	3	0	U	U	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT, 1 PT	2f	1-1	2n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

Utah (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Duchesne County	State	2	0	1	3	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	1-5	1n	
Heber	State	2	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 PT*	1h	1-2		*Inspects residential only.
Lehi	State	4	0	1	1	a, b	0	--	1 FT, 1 PT	1h	j, 1-3+	1n	
Lindon	State	3	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 PT	1h	j, 1	1n	
Logan	State	2	0	2.5	73	b, d	1 FT	1h	2 FT	1f, 1h	j, 1	1m, 2n	
Millard County	State	2/3	30 ft.	1	5	b, d	0	--	1 FT	1f	1-7+	1n	
Morgan County*	None												*No code enforcement at county level.
Mount Pleasant*	State	U	0	0	0	a	*	--	1 PT	U	--	--	*Only has residential construction.
Murray	State	3	0	2	12	a, b	*	--	4 FT	4f	4l	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Nephi	State	3	0	1	1	a, b	*	--	1 PT	1h	j, 1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
North Ogden	State	3	0	0	0	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1	1m, 2n	
Ogden	State	3	1	6	U	a, d	1 FT	1g	7 FT	6f	j, 1	1m, 2n	

Utah (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Orangeville	State	4	0	0	0	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	
Orem	State	3	0	3	11	b, d	1 FT	1f	4 FT, 2 PT	6f	j, l	1m, 1n	
Panquitch	State	3	0	2	1	a, b	*	--	1 PT	1h	j		*Plan review contracted out.
Pleasant Grove	State	3	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l-3+	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Price	State	2B	0	1	2	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	l	1m, 1n	
Provo	State	3	3	10	125	b, d	1 FT	1f	6 FT	6f	l	1m, 6n	
Puite County*	None												*No code enforcement at county level.
Rich County*	None												*No code enforcement at county level.
Roy	State	2	0	2	5	a, b	5 FT	1f, 1g, 3h	1 FT	1f	l	1n	
Salina	State	U	0	0	0	*	--	--	*	--	--	--	*All plan review and inspections contracted out.
Salt Lake City	State	3	--	--	--	a, b	2 FT	2f	10 FT	10f	l	2m, 5n	
Salt Lake County	State	3	2	6	114	a, b	1 FT, 1 PT	1f	5 FT	1f, 4h	j, l	5n	
Sandy City	State	3	1	4	16	a, b	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	l	3n	

Utah (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
St. George	State	2A	0	2	1	a, b	*	--	3 FT	3f	j, l	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Summit County*	None												*No code enforcement at county level.
Tooele County	State	2B/3	2	95 ft.	40	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT, 1 PT	2f	l-7	1m, 1n	
Weber County	State	3	0	2	12	a, b	2 FT	2h	3 FT	2f, 1h	j, l	3n	
West Jordan	State	3	0	3	6	a, b	1 PT	1f	4 FT	3f, 1h	j, l	4n	
West Valley	State	3	0	1	4	a, b	1 FT	1h	3 FT	2f, 1h	j, l	3n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>VERMONT</b>	1987 NBC with 1988 supplement and state amendments.	All buildings except single family.	Unknown.
Barre 802-479-9391	State building code.	All buildings except single family.	Whenever state updates.
Bennington 802-442-1037	1987 NBC with 1988 supplement.		No plans.
Burlington 802-863-9094	1981 NBC with 1982/83 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Plans to adopt 1987 NBC with 1988 supplement.
Montpelier 802-223-9505	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Newport 802-334-5136	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Rutland 802-773-1800	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1987 NBC.		
Springfield 802-885-2104	State building code.	All buildings except single family.	No plans.
Swanton 802-868-7418	State building code, enforced by state personnel.	All buildings except single family.	No plans.



JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
VERMONT	88 NBC	1-2	6	11	U	b, d	2 FT	2g	8 FT	8g	j, l	2m, 8n	
Barre	State	U	0	2	5	a, b	3 FT	2e, 1g	2 FT	--	--	--	
Bennington	88 NBC	U	0	2	0	a	none	--	1 FT	--	1-4	1n	
Burlington	83 NBC	2	4	5	6	b, d	8 FT	2f, 3g, 2h	9 FT	2f, 3g, 2h	1-5	2m	
Montpelier	State	U	0	2	3	a	none	--	1 PT	--	j	--	
Newport	State	U	0	2	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	All inspections by state No local personnel.
Rutland	87 NBC	1	0	2	17	b	1 FT	--	2 FT	1f	1-8	2n	
Springfield	State	U	0	2	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	No local inspectors.
Swanton	none*	U	1	3	35	b	--	--	--	--	--	--	All inspections by state No local personnel.

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. seismic plan review  
o. structural field inspections

**PT = Part time personnel**  
**FT = Full time personnel**  
**U = Unknown**

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>VIRGINIA</b>	1990 NBC with state amendments. No seismic revisions.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Adopts latest edition of NBC when available, generally effective one year after edition published.
Alexandria 703-838-4360	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Blacksburg 703-961-1125	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Bristol 703-466-8288	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Buchanan County 703-935-6539 703-935-6519	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Carroll County 703-728-2551	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Charlottesville 804-971-3310	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Chesapeake 804-547-6324	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Chesterfield County 804-748-1057	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.

Virginia (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Christiansburg 703-382-6128	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Fairfax County 703-246-1930	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Fredericksburg 703-372-1080	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Galax 703-236-2422	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Hampton 804-727-6150	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Harrisonburg 703-434-0757	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Lynchburg 804-847-1572	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Newport News 804-247-8861	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Norfolk 804-441-2326	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.

Virginia (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Petersburg 804-733-2409	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Portsmouth 804-393-8531	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Pulaski 703-980-1000	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Radford 703-731-3601	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Richmond 804-780-6950	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Richmond County 804-333-3415	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Roanoke 703-981-2222	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Roanoke County 703-772-2065	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Smyth County 703-783-3298	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.

Virginia (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Virginia Beach 804-427-4211	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Washington County 703-628-5522	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Wytheville 703-228-5457	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
VIRGINIA	90 NBC	1	U	U	U	b	20 FT	6e, 7g	*				*State does no inspections.
Alexandria	State	1	U	U	U	a, b	0	--	13 FT	13f	j, k, l	3n	
Blacksburg	State	2	0	3	--	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 Ft	--	1-5	1m, 1n	
Bristol	State	2	1	3	1	b, d	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-8	1m, 1n	
Buchanan County	State	2	0	3	4	a, b	2 FT	2f	1 FT	1h	1-6	2m, 1n	
Carroll County	State	2	0	2	2	a, b	1 FT	1h	2 FT	2h	1-2	2n	
Charlottesville	State	1	1	4	8	a, b	4 FT	4f	3 FT	3f	1-6	3n	
Chesapeake	State	0	0	2	10	b, d	1 FT	1e	26 FT	12f	j, l	1m, 7n	
Chesterfield County	State	1	3	6	--	b, d	6 FT	3f, 3g	24 FT	24f	1-15	2n	
Christiansburg	State	2	0	2	9	b	2 FT	1g, 1h	2 FT	1f	1	--	
Fairfax County	State	1	--	--	--	a, b	8 FT	6f, 2g	9 FT	9g	j, l	9n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified engineer  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified engineer  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

Virginia (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Fredericksburg	State	1	0	3	2	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f	1-6	1n	
Galax	State	1	0	1	1	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 Ft	1f, 1h	j	1n	
Hampton	State	0	1	5	U	a, b	0	--	3 FT	3f	j, l	3n	
Harrisonburg	State	1	0	3	60	a, b	1 FT	1h	4 FT	4f	1-3	4n	
Lynchburg	State	1	1	5	10	b, d	2 FT	1f	5 FT	5h	1-6	2n	
Newport News	State	0	4	4	75	a, b	0	--	14 FT	1f, 3h	1-5	4n	
Norfolk	State	U	3	24	0	a, b	0	--	3 FT	3f	j, l	3n	
Petersburg	State	0	0	2	12	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-5	1n	
Portsmouth	State	U	0	2	3	b, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	1f	1-5	1m, 1n	
Pulaski	State	0	0	1	6	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	--	1-4	1n	
Radford	State	2	0	2½	10	a, b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	1-6	2n	
Richmond	State	U	10	23	U	a, b	0	--	7 FT	4f, 3h	j, l	7n	
Richmond County	State	1	0	1	8	b, d	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-7	1n	
Roanoke	State	1	2	20	--	a, b	1 FT	1f	10 FT	4f, 6h	j, l	2n	

Virginia (continued)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Roanoke County	State	2	15	5	25	b	1 FT	1f	6 FT	6f	1-6	3n	
Smyth County	State	U	0	2	5	b	3 FT	3h	2 FT	--	1-6	2n	
Virginia Beach	State	0	20	12	25	a, b	0	--	8 FT	7f	j, 1	8n	
Washington County	State	2	0	1	33	b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	1-4	1n	
Wytheville	State	0	0	1	2	b	1 FT	1e	2 FT	1h	1-5	2n	



	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>WASHINGTON</b>	1988 UBC with state amendments and 1 seismic revision: wood diaphragm requirements also apply in Seismic Zone 2.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Will likely adopt 1991 UBC by 1992.
Algona 206-833-2741	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Anacortes 206-293-1901	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Arlington 206-435-0724	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Auburn 206-931-3023	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Bellevue 206-462-2721	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Bellingham 206-676-6550	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Blaine 206-332-8311	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Bonney Lake 206-862-8602	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.

Washington (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Bothell 206-486-2768	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Brier 206-775-5440	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Buckley 206-829-1921	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Camas 206-834-3451	1982 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Centralia 206-736-7172	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Chelan County 509-664-7831	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Clallam County 206-452-7831	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Clark County 206-699-2470	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Clyde Hill 206-453-7800	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.

Washington (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Des Moines 206-878-8626	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Douglas County 509-884-1511	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Duvall 206-788-2779	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Eatonville 206-832-3361	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Edmonds 206-775-2525	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Ellensburg 509-962-9863	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Enumclaw 206-825-3491	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Everett 206-259-8810	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Ferndale 206-384-4302	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.

Washington (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Ferry County 509-775-5209	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Fife 206-922-2489	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Fircrest 206-564-8900	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Hoquiam 206-532-5700	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Issaquah 206-391-1002	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Jefferson County 206-385-9141	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Kent 206-859-3360	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
King County 206-296-6690	1985 UBC. Any seismic provisions for high-rises apply to all buildings over 65 ft. high.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Kirkland 206-828-1143	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

Washington (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Lacey 206-491-5642	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Lake Forest Park 206-364-7711	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Longview 206-577-3330	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Lynnwood 206-775-1971	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Mason County 206-427-9670	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Medina 206-454-9222	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Mercer Island 206-236-3585	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Moses Lake 509-766-9249	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Mount Vernon 206-336-6214	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.

Washington (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Mountlake Terrace 206-776-1161	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Normandy Park 206-248-7603	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
North Bend 206-888-1211	1988 UBC with no seismic provisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Okanogan 509-422-3600	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Olympia 206-753-8432	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Pierce County 206-596-2742	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Port Angeles 206-457-0411	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Puyallup 206-841-5463	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Redmond 206-882-6472	1985 UBC adopted. Local personnel enforce 1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Unknown.

Washington (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Renton 206-235-2540	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	When state updates.
San Juan County 206-378-2116	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Seattle 206-684-8850	1985 UBC with seismic revision. Seismic Zone 3: no snow load reductions allowed; plain concrete foundation walls permitted for Group R-3 and M occupancies with Type V-N construction.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Snohomish County 206-259-0650	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	Unknown.
Snohomish 206-568-3115	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Spokane 509-458-2228	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Stevens County 509-684-8325	Local ordinance not received. Local personnel enforce 1982 UBC.		
Sunnyside 509-837-4229	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Tacoma 206-591-5001	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.

Washington (cont.)	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
Thurston County 206-786-5490	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Tumwater 206-754-4180	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Vancouver 206-696-8105	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Wenatchee 509-664-5980	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Yakima County 509-575-6488	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.
Yakima 509-575-6131	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	No plans.



JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
WASHINGTON	88 UBC	2&3	*										*State does no plan review and inspections.
Algona	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Anacortes	88 UBC	3	0	2	1	a, b	*	--	2 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Arlington	State	1	0	2	10	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Auburn	85 UBC	3	0	1	10	a, b	*	--	2 FT	2f	l	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Bellevue	88 UBC	4	15	29	10	b, c	3 FT	3e	6 FT	6f	l	6n	
Bellingham	88 UBC	2&3	0	2	12	a, b	3 FT	3f	4 FT	1f, 3h	l	4n	
Blaine	88 UBC	3	0	1	7	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Bonney Lake	88 UBC	3	0	2	5	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, l	1m, 1n	
Bothell	State	3	0	3	18	a, b	*	--	3 FT, 1 PT	4f	l	4n	*Plan review is contracted out.
Brier	88 UBC	1	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	l	1n	*Plan review is contracted out.

**A.** Building Code  
**B.** Seismic zone (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C.** No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
**D.** No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
**E.** No. bldgs. >3 stories in 1990  
**F.** Plan review type  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers  
**H.** Plan reviewer qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors  
**J.** Field inspector qualifications  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
**K.** Level of field inspections  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections  
**U** = Unknown      **FT** = Full time personnel      **PT** = Part time personnel

Washington (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Buckley	88 UBC	2	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	*Plan review is contracted out.
Camas	82 UBC	2B	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l-10+	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Centralia	State	3	0	2	1	d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, l	1m, 1n	
Chelan County	88 UBC	3	0	35'-40'	4	a, b	*	--	4 FT	2f, 2h	l	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Clallam County	88 UBC	2	U	U	U	a, b	*	--	3 FT	3f	j, l	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Clark County	88 UBC	2B	0	3	30	b, c	1 FT	1g	8 FT, 4 PT	8f	l-7	1m, 8n	
Clyde Hill	85 UBC	3	0	0	0	b, d	2 FT	1f, 1g	3 FT	3h	l	2m, 2n	
Des Moines	State	3	0	2	1	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	
Douglas County	88 UBC	2	2	3	20	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Duvall	88 UBC	1	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Eatonville	State	3	0	1	1	b, d	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	j, l	1m, 1n	
Edmonds	State	3	0	3	15	a, b	*	--	2 FT, 1 PT	2f, 1h	j, l	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Ellensburg	State	2	0	1	1	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Enumclaw	88 UBC	2	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.

Washington (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Everett	88 UBC	3	15	6	U	b, c, d	1 FT	1g	3 FT	3f	1	1m, 3n	
Ferndale	State	3	0	1	25	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1h	1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Ferry County	88 UBC	3	0	2	30	a, b	*	--	2 FT	2f	j, l	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Fife	State	3	0	0	0	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	j, l	1m, 1n	
Fircrest	88 UBC	U	0	0	0	b, d	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1h	j, l	1n	
Hoquiam	88 UBC	2	0	1	4	a, b	0*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Issaquah	88 UBC	3	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Jefferson County	88 UBC	3	0	1	6	a, b	0	--	2 FT, 1 PT	2f, 1h	j, l	3n	
Kent	88 UBC	3	1	4	30	b, d	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	k, l	2m, 3n	
King County	85 UBC	3	U	U	U	b, c, d	11 FT	3e, 6f, 1g, 1h	22 FT	11f, 11h	j, l	11m, 14f	
Kirkland	88 UBC	1	0	1	3	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Lacey	State	3	2	4	U	a, b	*	--	2 FT	2f	j, l	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Lake Forest Park	88 UBC	U	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 PT	1h	1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Longview	88 UBC	2B	0	3	10	a, b	0	--	2 FT	2f	1-5	2n	

Washington (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Lynnwood	88 UBC	2B	0	2	5	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, 1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Mason County	88 UBC	U	0	2	2	a, b	*	--	3 FT	1f, 2h	j, 1	3n	*Plan review contracted out.
Medina	State	U	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	1	1n	
Mercer Island	88 UBC	1	0	3	3	a, b	*	--	5 FT	2f	1	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
Moses Lake	88 UBC	2B	0	0	0	a, b	0	--	1 FT	1f	1-8+	1n	
Mount Vernon	88 UBC	3	0	2	21	b, d	2 FT	2f	3 FT, 1 PT	3f	j, 1	2m, 3n	
Mountlake Terrace	88 UBC	3	1	6	7	a, b	*	--	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	j, 1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Normandy Park	88 UBC	U	0	2	1	a	*	--	2 PT	1f, 1h	1	2n	*Plan review contracted out.
North Bend	88 UBC	3	0	2	1	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	1f	j, 1	1m, 2n	
Okanogan	88 UBC	U	0	1	1	a, b	0*	--	1 FT	1f	j, 1	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Olympia	88 UBC	3	1	10	U	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	j, 1	3n	
Pierce County	State	3	U	U	U	a, b	*	--	14 FT	14f	j, 1	14n	*Plan review contracted out.
Port Angeles	88 UBC	3	0	2	7	b, c	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	j, 1	2m, 2n	
Puyallup	88 UBC	2B	0	2	32	b, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	j, k, l	1m, 3n	

Washington (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Redmond	88 UBC	3	0	3	70	a	0*	--	6 FT	2f, 2h	j, k, l	4n	*Plan review contracted out.
Renton	88 UBC	3	2	5	10	b, c	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	j, l	1m, 2n	
San Juan County	88 UBC	3	0	2	20	b, d	1 PT*	1h	3 FT	3f	l	3n	*Some plan review contracted out.
Seattle	85 UBC	3	U	U	U	b, c	12 FT	3e, 7f, 2g	18 FT	8f, 10h	l	12m, 18r	
Snohomish County	85 UBC	3	0	3	200	b, d	2 FT	2f	3 FT	3f	j, l	3n	
Snohomish	State	3	0	1	4	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*Plan review and concrete structural inspection contracted out.
Spokane	State	2.5	20/30	6	U	b, d	5 FT	4f, 1g	7 FT	7f	l	5m, 7n	
Stevens County	82 UBC	2	0	U	10	a, b	0	--	2 FT, 1 PT	1f	l-4	1n	
Sunnyside	88 UBC	2	0	1	1	a, b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1h	l	1n	
Tacoma	State	3	U	U	U	b, d	3 FT	2f, 1g	6 FT	6f	l	2m, 6n	
Thurston County	88 UBC	3	U	U	U	a, b	6 FT	2e, 3f, 1g	15 FT	15f	l	15n	
Tumwater	State	3	0	0	0	a, b	*	--	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	*Plan review contracted out.
Vancouver	88 UBC	2B	2	12	20	b, d	2 FT	2h	4 FT	4f	l-5+	2m, 2n	

Washington (cont.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
Wenatchee	88 UBC	U	0	9	1	b, d	1 FT	1f	3 FT, 1 PT	3f, 1h	1	3n	
Yakima County	88 UBC	2B & 3	U	U	U	a, b	2 FT	1e, 1g	3 FT, 2 PT	5f	j, l	5n	
Yakima	88 UBC	2B	2	7	3	b, d	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	4 FT	1f, 3h	j, l	2m, 4n	

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>WASHINGTON, D.C.</b> 202-727-7340	1984 NBC with 1985 supplement with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

**JURISDICTION**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
WASHINGTON, D.C.	1	30	14	U	b	2 FT	2g	15 FT	15h	j, l	15n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections

**PT = Part time personnel**  
**FT = Full time personnel**  
**U = Unknown**



	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>	1990 NBC with no seismic revisions.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Will likely adopt newest edition of NBC when available.
Charleston 304-348-6833	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Parkersburg 304-424-8537	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Huntington 304-696-5512	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Beckley 304-256-1738	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.
Bluefield 304-327-2401	State building code.	All buildings.	When state updates.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
WEST VIRGINIA	90 NBC												State does no plan review and inspection.
Charleston	State	1	U	U	U	a, b	*	--	3 FT	3f	j, l-6	3n	*Contracts out plan review for commercial.
Parkersburg	State	0	1	3	12	b	1 FT, 1 PT	1f, 1h	2 FT, 2 PT	4h	j, k, l	4n	
Huntington	State	1	0	2	7	b	1 FT	1h	1 FT	1f	j, l	1n	
Beckley	State	1	0	2	12	b	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2h	l	2n	
Bluefield	State	0	0	2	2	b	1 FT	1h	3 FT	3f	j, l	2n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone**  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 m. seismic/structural specialists  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

	<b>CODE</b>	<b>SCOPE</b>	<b>FUTURE</b>
<b>WISCONSIN</b>	State-written building code containing no seismic provisions.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings.	Unknown.
Eau Claire 715-839-4947	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state updates.
Green Bay 414-448-3300	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state updates.
Madison 608-266-4551	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state updates.
Milwaukee 414-278-2512	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state updates.
Oshkosh 414-236-5051	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state updates.
Superior 715-394-0288	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state updates.
Wausau 715-843-1320	State building code.	All buildings.	Whenever the state updates.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
WISCONSIN	State written	0	U	U	U	a, b	25 FT	U	23 FT	21f, 2g	j-l	23n	
Eau Claire	State	0	1	4	50	a, b	3 FT	3f	7 FT	--	l-3	3n	
Green Bay	State	0	15	6	53	a, b	1 FT	1f	14 FT	14f	l	6n	
Madison	State	U	50	12	150	a, b	0	--	5 FT	5f	l	5n	
Milwaukee	State	0	12	30	U	a, b	0	--	12 FT	12f	j, k, l	12n	
Oshkosh	State	0	0	2	10	a, b	2 FT	2f	2 FT	2f	l-5	1n	
Superior	State	0	0	2	16	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	l-5	3n	
Wausau	State	0	3	3	35	a, b	1 FT	1g	1 FT	1f	l-6	2n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
m. seismic plan review  
n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown      FT = Full time personnel      PT = Part time personnel

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>WYOMING</b>	1988 UBC with 1989/90 revisions and with no seismic revisions.	Mandatory statewide for all buildings except 1 and 2 family.	The 1991 Uniform Building Code will become effective January 1, 1992.
Kemmerer 307-877-9008	1985 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lander 307-332-2870	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Lyman 307-786-4898	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Pinedale 307-367-4136	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Powell 307-754-5106	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.
Rock Springs 307-362-7544	State building code.	All buildings.	No plans.
Teton County 307-733-7030	1988 UBC with no seismic revisions.	All buildings.	No plans.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
WYOMING	90 UBC												State does no plan review or inspection for other than fire.
Kemmerer	85 UBC	2	0	1	1	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	U	1n	
Lander	State	U	0	2	1	a, b	1 FT	1f	1 FT	1f	1-4+	1n	
Lyman	State	U	0	1	1	a, b	0	--	*	--	k	--	*Contracts out inspections.
Pinedale	State	U	0	1	0	a	0	--	1 FT	U	1-1	1n	
Powell	88 UBC	2	0	1	3	b, d*	2 FT	1g, 1h	2 FT	1g, 1h	1	2n	*Contracts out for seismic plan review.
Rock Springs	State	1	0	2	1	a, b	1 FT	1f	3 FT	3f	1-4+	3n	
Teton County	88 UBC	3	0	2	16	b, d	1 FT	1f	2 FT	2f	1-7+	2n	

**A. Building Code**  
**B. Seismic zone** (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
**C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories**  
**D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990**  
**E. No. bldgs. >3 stories in 1990**

**F. Plan review type**  
a. No seismic plan review  
b. Requires A/E stamp  
c. Detailed seismic review  
d. Selected seismic review  
g. No. of plan reviewers

**H. Plan reviewer qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license  
i. No. field inspectors

**J. Field inspector qualifications**  
e. Licensed architect  
f. Certified  
g. Licensed engineer  
h. No degree/license

**K. Level of field inspections**  
i. No inspections  
j. A/E's responsibility  
k. At occupancy  
l. During construction (x no. times)  
m. seismic/structural specialists  
n. structural field inspections

**PT = Part time personnel**  
**U = Unknown**  
**FT = Full time personnel**

	CODE	SCOPE	FUTURE
<b>PUERTO RICO</b> 809-721-8282	Territory-written Puerto Rico Building Code.	All buildings.	No plans.
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b> 809-774-3320	Territory-written VI Building Code and UBC for public works.	All buildings.	No plans.
<b>GUAM</b> 671-646-3260	1988 UBC.	All buildings.	Usually adopts current edition of Uniform Code. 1991 UBC adoption will probably occur late 1991-early 1992.

JURISDICTION	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	NOTES
PUERTO RICO	Puerto Rico Building Code	U	U	U	U	*	*		*				*Except for a small percentage of construction, all plan review and inspections are contracted out to a consultant firm.
VIRGIN ISLANDS	VI Building Code and UBC	4	U	5	U	d	2 FT	1f, 1g	8 FT	4f, 4g	1-4	2m, 4n	
GUAM	1988 UBC	3	U	U	U	b	10 FT	U	14 FT	U	I	?n	

A. Building Code  
 B. Seismic zone  
 (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, Unknown)  
 C. No. 1990 bldgs. >3 stories  
 D. No. stories/ft. highest bldg. in 1990  
 E. No. bldgs. ≤3 stories in 1990

F. Plan review type  
 a. No seismic plan review  
 b. Requires A/E stamp  
 c. Detailed seismic review  
 d. Selected seismic review  
 G. No. of plan reviewers

H. Plan reviewer qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license  
 i. No. field inspectors

J. Field inspector qualifications  
 e. Licensed architect  
 f. Certified  
 g. Licensed engineer  
 h. No degree/license

K. Level of field inspections  
 i. No inspections  
 j. A/E's responsibility  
 k. At occupancy  
 l. During construction (x no. times)  
 L. No. seismic/structural specialists  
 m. seismic plan review  
 n. structural field inspections

U = Unknown

FT = Full time personnel

PT = Part time personnel



## APPENDIX A

The intent of this report is to provide information on seismic provisions for the 50 states and 1,600 local jurisdictions. This appendix provides the methodology by which the local jurisdictions covered by the report were chosen. As previously stated, all 50 states, three U.S. territories, and 186 largest U.S. cities were the initial contact points. The following methodology was developed to appropriately distribute the remaining 1,414\* local contacts based on population (risk to persons) and location on the NEHRP seismic map (seismic risk).

In order to establish a uniform baseline to understand the extent of seismic provisions and the enforcement thereof, it is important to gain some insight into local government within each state beyond the 50 state, three U.S. territory, and 186 major city contacts, regardless of seismic risk or population. For this reason, a minimum of five contacts were made in all states, including those low in population and area and those located entirely within low seismic risk areas.

This methodology, in states located entirely in Map Areas 1 and 2 (low seismic risk), yielded an additional 60 local contacts over state and major city contacts; the 12 states located only in Map Area 1 or 2 are Alabama, Louisiana, Texas, South Dakota, North Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Ohio, Delaware, Maryland, and Florida. As a result, 1,354 local contacts (1,414 total local contacts minus 60 contacts in low seismic risk states) remain to be allocated in 38 states.

Based on relatively low population as shown in Table 2 beginning on page IV-7 of the report, and relatively low seismic risk (no part of the state appears in a Map Area above 3), the following states are considered adequately addressed through contacts to the 186 largest cities, the minimum five local contacts per state, and an additional one contact per 500,000 of total state population (the number of additional contacts appears in parentheses):

\* 1,414 local contact points were allocated by this methodology, but 1,164 local contacts are actually represented in this report. The difference between these two figures is the 250 selected jurisdictions that have no code enforcement mechanisms or that failed to respond to the survey and phone contact.

Iowa (6)  
Maine (3)  
New Hampshire (2)

Rhode Island (2)  
Vermont (2)

This yields 40 contacts in these five states (five contacts/state and 15 based on population) and leaves 1,314 to be allocated in the 33 remaining states.

A further consideration in this methodology is the existence of statewide mandatory codes. Such a document mandates seismic criteria for all jurisdictions throughout the state. For the purposes of this study, local enforcement procedures in these states affect the buildings constructed even though the code criteria are identical throughout the state, and therefore multiple local contacts are needed. Those states with statewide mandatory codes and which have relatively low seismic risk (no higher than Map Area 3) are as follows (the numbers in parentheses indicate counties in Map Area 3 and those in Map Area 3 with a population over 25,000):

Connecticut (8/8)  
Indiana (7/5)  
Massachusetts (14/12)  
New Jersey (12/12)

New Mexico (13/6)  
New York (42/41)  
North Carolina (37/25)  
Virginia (20/14)

This methodology establishes a county population of 25,000 as the minimum at which the study will consider population at risk to allocate local contacts in the remaining states. It is generally found that counties with a lower population have a limited commercial construction.

This county population consideration should not be confused with nor does it conflict with the one additional contact per 500,000 in the five low population states cited on page A-1 since the number of resultant contacts in each of those five states essentially covers any county  $\geq 25,000$  in population. The total local contacts in the above eight states, in addition to those for cities  $> 100,000$  in population, is 123 (the sum of the

numbers to the right of the slash in the parentheses). Subtracting these 123 contacts from the 1,314 remaining leaves 1,191 local contacts to be allocated among 25 states.

Before further allocation of local contact points, there are certain of the 186 major cities which are located in Map Areas 2 and 3 and warrant additional contacts in surrounding jurisdictions. Based on population and the existence or absence of a statewide code, the following additional local contacts for these metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) situated in Map Areas 2 and 3 and located in states with a Map Area no higher than 3 were added:

Alabama - 1 in Birmingham and 1 in Huntsville

Minnesota - 2 in Minneapolis/St. Paul

Michigan - 2 in Detroit, 1 in Lansing, and 1 in Ann Arbor

Ohio - 2 in Columbus, 2 in Cleveland, 2 in Cincinnati, 2 in Toledo, 2 in Akron,  
2 in Dayton, 1 in Youngstown

Maryland - 2 in Baltimore

Iowa - 2 in Des Moines and 1 in Cedar Rapids

Rhode Island - 1 in Providence

Connecticut - 1 in Bridgeport, 1 in Hartford, and 1 in New Haven

Indiana - 2 in Indianapolis, 2 in Ft. Wayne, 1 in Gary, and 1 in South Bend

Massachusetts - 2 in Boston, 1 in Worcester, and 1 in Springfield

New Jersey - 2 in Newark and 2 in Jersey City

New York - 14 in New York City, 2 in Buffalo, 2 in Rochester, and 2 in Syracuse

North Carolina - 2 in Charlotte and 2 in Raleigh

Virginia - 2 in Richmond and 1 in Alexandria

Subtracting these 71 local contacts in major city MSAs from the 1,191 remaining yields 1,120 contacts to be allocated in the 25 remaining states.

The next eight states have no mandatory statewide code and are designated on the NEHRP map as no higher than Map Area 3. These states are as follows (the numbers in parentheses indicate the counties located in Map Area 3 and those counties with a population over 25,000):

Colorado (6/0)  
Georgia (67/23)  
Kansas (25/8)  
Nebraska (10/2)  
Oklahoma (30/15)  
Pennsylvania (19/18)  
South Carolina (48/36)  
West Virginia (4/0)

Since Colorado and West Virginia have no counties in Map Area 3 with a population over 25,000, this methodology suggests that they need not have any other contacts in addition to those already provided. In the remaining six states, the following major metro areas are located in Map Area 3 and warrant further contacts. The numbers in parentheses after each jurisdiction correspond to the population in thousands within the central city limits and the population in thousands outside the central city but within the metropolitan statistical area (MSA). The 11 jurisdictions checked (✓) have already been contacted as major cities in the 186 cities over 100,000 in population.

GEORGIA

- ✓Atlanta (425/1,604)
- Athens (42/87)
- Augusta (47/279)
- Albany (74/38)
- ✓Columbus (169/69)
- ✓Macon (116/136)
- ✓Savannah (141/89)

SOUTH CAROLINA

- Anderson (27/105)
- Charleston (131\*/298)
- Columbia (101\*/309)
- Florence (30/80)
- Greenville/Spartanburg (58&43/466)<sup>1</sup>
- Rock Hill (35/71)

OKLAHOMA

- ✓Oklahoma City (403/430)
- Fort Smith (71/131)
- ✓Tulsa (360/328)

NEBRASKA

- ✓Lincoln (171/21)

KANSAS

- ✓Kansas City (161/365)
- ✓Topeka (115/70)
- Lawrence (52/14)

PENNSYLVANIA

- North East PA (88 & 51/473)<sup>2</sup>
- ✓Philadelphia (1,688/3,028)
- Lancaster (54/307)
- Reading (78/233)
- ✓Allentown/Bethlehem (103&70/435)<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 58 & 43 apply to Greenville and Spartanburg, respectively.  
<sup>2</sup> 88 & 51 apply to Scranton and Wilkes-Barrie, respectively.  
<sup>3</sup> 103 & 70 apply to Allentown and Bethlehem, respectively.

The methodology requires that contact be made with the 17 central cities above that are not among the 186 major cities. Additional locales (cities and counties) in all 35 metro areas must also be contacted. Since all such areas are at the same seismic risk (Map Area 3), determining the number of contacts based on population is appropriate.

\* Although population is over 100,000, these cities were not included in the 186 major city list due to census figure discrepancies.

Based on one contact for each 100,000 in population, or fraction thereof, in these 35 MSAs, and one for each of the 17 central cities not previously covered, 125 additional contacts were made as follows:

<u>GEORGIA</u>		<u>NEBRASKA</u>	
Atlanta	17	Lincoln	1
Athens	2		
Augusta	4		
Albany	2		
Columbus	1	<u>KANSAS</u>	
Macon	2	Kansas City	4
Savannah	1	Topeka	1
		Lawrence	2
<u>SOUTH CAROLINA</u>			
Anderson	3	<u>PENNSYLVANIA</u>	
Charleston	4	North East PA	7
Columbia	5	Philadelphia	31
Florence	2	Lancaster	5
Greenville/Spartanburg	7	Reading	4
Rock Hill	2	Allentown/Bethlehem	<u>6</u>
			125
<u>OKLAHOMA</u>			
Oklahoma City	5		
Fort Smith	3		
Tulsa	4		

At this point, 995 local contacts remain to be appropriately proportioned among the 17 states that follow:

Alaska	Illinois	Oregon
Arizona	Kentucky	Tennessee
Arkansas	Mississippi	Utah
California	Missouri	Washington
Hawaii	Montana	Wyoming
Idaho	Nevada	

Because of low population, only ten locales are being contacted in Alaska and Hawaii, and are as follows. (Note that Anchorage and Honolulu are already addressed among 186 major cities.)

Fairbanks (AK)	Ketchikan (AK)
Juneau (AK)	Palmer (AK)
Kenai (AK)	Hilo (HI)
Soldotna (AK)	Lihue (HI)
Sitka (AK)	Wailuku (HI)

The 985 local contacts that remain will be allocated in 15 states; all but one of these states (NV) have counties located in Map Area 3, which are addressed before focusing on counties in Map Areas 4 through 7. The numbers in parentheses below indicate the number of counties in Map Area 3 in each state and the number of those counties with a population over 25,000.

Arizona (5/3)	Missouri (13/6)
Arkansas (8/3)	Montana (13/3)
California (1/0)	Oregon (4/4)
Idaho (10/1)	Tennessee (40/23)
Illinois (21/6)	Utah (2/0)
Kentucky (12/6)	Washington (9/4)
Mississippi (8/4)	Wyoming (4/1)

Note that the following cities, located in the above Map Area 3 counties, have been addressed among the 186 major cities:

Kansas City, MO	Knoxville, TN
St. Louis, MO	Chatanooga, TN
Independence, MO	

For areas other than these five central cities, this methodology indicates that contacts are necessary in each Map Area 3 county with a population over 25,000. With one contact for each 100,000 in population, or fraction thereof, a total of 79 contacts (number of contacts in parentheses) are made in the following counties in 13 states (Utah is not included herein since no county in Map Area 3 has a population over 25,000):

<u>ARIZONA</u>	<u>MISSISSIPPI</u>	<u>TENNESSEE</u> (cont.)
Mohave (1)	Bolivar (1)	McMinn (1)
Yavapai (1)	Coahoma (1)	Monroe (1)
Cochise (1)	Panola (1)	Cumberland (1)
	Lafayette (1)	Roane (1)
<u>ARKANSAS</u>	<u>MISSOURI</u>	Loudon (1)
Baxter (1)	St. Louis (10)	Blount (1)
Faulkner (1)	St. Charles (2)	Sevier (1)
Lonoke (1)	Jefferson (2)	Anderson (1)
	Franklin (1)	Campbell (1)
<u>IDAHO</u>	Howell (1)	Clairborne (1)
Twin Falls (1)		Jefferson (1)
	<u>MONTANA</u>	Hamblen (1)
<u>ILLINOIS</u>	Yellowstone (2)	Hawkins (1)
Coles (1)	Cascade (1)	Cocke (1)
Effingham (1)	Flathead (1)	Greene (1)
Christian (1)		Washington (1)
Montgomery (1)	<u>OREGON</u>	Sullivan (2)
Macoupin (1)	Coos (1)	Carter (1)
Madison (3)	Josephine (1)	<u>WASHINGTON</u>
	Jackson (2)	Cowlitz (1)
<u>KENTUCKY</u>	Malheur (1)	Clarke (3)
Henderson (1)		Grant (1)
Hopkins (1)	<u>TENNESSEE</u>	Stevens (1)
Calloway (1)	Carroll (1)	<u>WYOMING</u>
Bell (1)	Henry (1)	Sweetwater (1)
Harlan (1)	Bradley (1)	
Letcher (1)		



Having determined the local contacts in Map Areas 1, 2, and 3, 906 contacts remain to be selected in 15 states with counties located in Map Areas 4 through 7, and are based on comparative seismic risk and population. An accounting of the remaining counties in those states by Map Area is as follows:

- Map Area 7 - 56 counties
- Map Area 6 - 19 counties
- Map Area 5 - 107 counties
- Map Area 4 - 83 counties

The calculations used to determine the remaining local contacts are based on population and seismic risk. Note that the population of any of the 186 major cities covered at the beginning of this process has been deducted from the county in which the major city is located.

Equation 1 below is used to appropriately allocate these 906 remaining local contacts based on population and seismic risk of the affected county to the total population/seismic risk of all such counties.

$$\frac{[P \times A]_{\text{city}}}{[P \times A]_{\text{Total}}} \times 906 = \text{Local contacts needed within county (excluding any major city therein)} \quad (\text{EQ 1})$$

- Where: P = Population  
 $A_{v_c}$  = Seismic coefficient of (county)  
 $A_{v_4}$  = 0.15  
 $A = \frac{A_{v_c}}{A_{v_4}}$

The results of these calculations by county in the remaining 15 are shown in Table A-1.

**Table A-1**  
**Minimum Number of Local Contacts**  
**by Population and Seismic Risk (A)**

<b>COUNTY</b>	<b>POPULATION</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>P x A</b>	<b>Minimum Contacts</b>
<b>ARIZONA</b>				
Maricopa	281,242	1.0	281,242	4.61
Pima	585,900	1.0	585,900	9.61
Yuma	84,400	1.33	112,252	1.84
<b>ARKANSAS</b>				
Clay	19,700	1.33	26,201	0.43
Craighead	62,900	1.33	83,657	1.37
Crittenden	50,200	1.33	66,766	1.10
Cross	20,600	1.33	27,398	0.45
Fulton	10,300	1.0	10,300	0.17
Greene	31,500	1.33	41,895	0.69
Independence	32,100	1.0	32,100	0.53
Jackson	21,100	1.33	28,063	0.46
Lawrence	18,300	1.33	24,339	0.40
Lee	15,300	1.0	15,300	0.25
Mississippi	58,800	1.33	78,204	1.28
Monroe	13,200	1.0	13,200	0.22
Phillips	33,600	1.0	33,600	0.55
Poinsett	25,900	1.33	34,447	0.57
Prairie	10,000	1.0	10,000	0.16
Rudolph	16,600	1.33	22,078	0.36
St. Francis	31,400	1.33	41,762	0.69
Sharp	15,400	1.0	15,400	0.25
White	52,500	1.0	52,500	0.86
Woodruff	10,700	1.33	14,231	0.23
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>				
Alameda	527,508	2.67	1,408,446	23.11
Alpine	1,200	1.33	1,596	0.03
Amador	22,900	1.33	30,457	0.50
Butte	163,300	1.33	217,189	3.56
Calaveras	26,900	1.33	35,777	0.59
Colusa	14,700	2.01	29,547	0.48
Contra Costa	608,437	2.67	1,624,527	26.65
Del Norte	18,700	1.33	24,871	0.41
El Dorado	103,900	1.33	138,187	2.27
Fresno	362,509	2.67	967,899	15.88
Glenn	23,100	1.33	30,723	0.50
Humboldt	113,300	2.0	226,600	3.72
Imperial	105,800	2.67	282,486	4.63

COUNTY	POPULATION	A	P x A	Minimum Contacts
Inyo	18,300	2.67	48,861	0.80
Kern	375,289	2.67	1,002,022	16.44
Kings	84,600	2.67	225,882	3.71
Lake	47,700	2.0	95,400	1.57
Lassen	24,400	1.33	32,452	0.53
Los Angeles	4,034,254	2.67	10,771,458	176.72
Madera	75,800	2.0	151,600	2.49
Marin	224,100	2.67	598,347	9.82
Mariposa	13,400	2.0	26,800	0.44
Mendocino	73,600	2.67	196,512	3.22
Merced	158,700	2.67	423,729	6.95
Mono	9,100	2.67	24,297	0.40
Monterey	249,421	2.67	665,954	10.93
Napa	103,500	2.67	276,345	4.53
Nevada	68,000	1.33	90,440	1.48
Orange	2,122,700	2.67	5,667,609	92.99
Placer	137,900	1.33	183,407	3.01
Plumas	19,200	1.33	25,536	0.42
Riverside	650,009	2.67	1,735,524	28.47
Sacramento	616,259	2.0	1,232,518	20.22
San Benito	30,600	2.67	81,702	1.34
San Bernadino	878,486	2.67	2,345,558	38.48
San Diego	1,096,537	2.67	2,927,754	48.03
San Francisco	58,626	2.67	156,531	2.57
San Joaquin	270,017	2.0	540,034	8.86
San Luis Obispo	188,800	2.67	504,096	8.27
San Mateo	614,300	2.67	1,640,181	26.91
Santa Barbara	332,000	2.67	886,440	14.54
Santa Clara	662,480	2.67	1,768,822	29.02
Santa Cruz	213,800	2.67	570,846	9.37
Shasta	130,700	1.33	173,831	2.85
Sierra	3,400	1.33	4,522	0.07
Siskiyou	42,900	1.0	42,900	0.70
Solano	194,997	2.67	520,642	8.54
Sonoma	251,180	2.67	670,651	11.00
Stanislaus	198,837	2.67	530,895	8.71
Sutter	58,300	1.33	77,539	1.27
Tehama	44,300	1.33	58,919	0.97
Trinity	13,400	2.0	26,800	0.44
Tulare	281,400	2.67	751,338	12.33
Tuolumne	40,500	1.33	53,865	0.88
Ventura	414,733	2.67	1,107,337	18.17
Yolo	124,400	2.0	248,800	4.08
Yuba	54,000	1.33	71,820	1.18

COUNTY	POPULATION	A	P x A	Minimum Contacts
<b>IDAHO</b>				
Bannock	68,900	1.33	91,637	1.50
Bear Lake	6,800	1.33	9,044	0.15
Bingham	38,700	1.33	51,471	0.84
Bonneville	70,600	1.33	93,898	1.54
Butte	3,400	1.0	3,400	0.06
Caribou	8,500	1.33	11,305	0.19
Cassia	20,700	1.0	20,700	0.34
Clark	800	2.0	1,600	0.03
Franklin	9,500	1.33	12,635	0.21
Fremont	10,800	2.67	28,836	0.47
Jefferson	16,400	1.33	21,812	0.36
Lemhi	7,500	1.0	7,500	0.12
Madison	21,800	2.0	43,600	0.72
Oneida	3,500	1.33	4,655	0.08
Power	7,000	1.0	7,000	0.11
Teton	3,100	2.0	6,200	0.10
<b>ILLINOIS</b>				
Alexander	11,700	1.33	15,561	0.26
Clinton	33,700	1.0	33,700	0.55
Franklin	42,500	1.0	42,500	0.70
Gallatin	7,600	1.0	7,600	0.12
Hamilton	9,100	1.0	9,100	0.15
Jackson	60,500	1.0	60,500	0.99
Jefferson	38,000	1.0	38,000	0.62
Johnson	10,200	1.0	10,200	0.17
Marion	43,900	1.0	43,900	0.72
Massac	14,900	1.0	14,900	0.24
Monroe	20,900	1.0	20,900	0.34
Perry	22,000	1.0	22,000	0.36
Pope	4,400	1.0	4,400	0.07
Pulaski	8,600	1.33	11,438	0.19
Randolph	35,400	1.0	35,400	0.58
St. Clair	276,600	1.0	276,600	4.54
Saline	28,400	1.0	28,400	0.47
Union	18,000	1.33	23,940	0.39
Washington	15,200	1.0	15,200	0.25
Wayne	18,400	1.0	18,400	0.30
White	18,000	1.0	18,000	0.30
Williamson	57,800	1.0	57,800	0.95

<b>COUNTY</b>	<b>POPULATION</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>P x A</b>	<b>Minimum Contacts</b>
<b>KENTUCKY</b>				
Ballard	8,200	1.33	10,906	0.18
Carlisle	5,100	1.33	6,783	0.11
Fulton	8,100	1.33	10,773	0.18
Graves	32,900	1.0	32,900	0.54
Hickman	5,700	1.33	7,581	0.12
Livingston	9,100	1.0	9,100	0.15
McCracken	60,800	1.0	60,800	1.00
Marshall	25,800	1.0	25,800	0.42
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>				
De Soto	59,800	1.0	59,800	0.98
Marshall	32,200	1.0	32,200	0.53
Tate	21,100	1.0	21,100	0.35
Tunica	9,500	1.0	9,500	0.16
<b>MISSOURI</b>				
Bollinger	10,500	1.33	13,965	0.23
Butler	38,500	1.33	51,205	0.84
Cape Girardeau	60,700	1.33	80,731	1.32
Carter	5,800	1.0	5,800	0.10
Dunklin	35,100	1.33	46,683	0.77
Iron	11,100	1.0	11,100	0.18
Madison	11,200	1.33	14,896	0.24
Mississippi	15,600	1.33	20,748	0.34
New Madrid	22,000	1.33	29,260	0.48
Oregon	9,900	1.0	9,900	0.16
Pemiscot	23,700	1.33	31,521	0.52
Perry	17,200	1.0	17,200	0.28
Reynolds	6,900	1.0	6,900	0.11
Ripley	12,800	1.33	17,024	0.28
St. Genevieve	15,500	1.0	15,500	0.25
St. Francois	44,000	1.0	44,000	0.72
Scott	40,100	1.33	53,333	0.88
Stoddard	28,700	1.33	38,171	0.63
Wayne	11,800	1.33	15,694	0.26
<b>MONTANA</b>				
Beaverhead	8,600	2.67	22,962	0.38
Broadwater	3,500	1.33	4,655	0.08
Carbon	8,600	1.0	8,600	0.14
Deer Lodge	11,000	1.0	11,000	0.18
Gallatin	48,200	2.67	128,694	2.11
Granite	2,700	1.0	2,700	0.04

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>POPULATION</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>P x A</u>	<u>Minimum Contacts</u>
Jefferson	8,000	1.33	10,640	0.17
Lewis and Clark	46,100	1.0	46,100	0.76
Madison	5,900	2.67	15,753	0.26
Meagher	2,200	1.0	2,200	0.04
Missoula	77,300	1.0	77,300	1.27
Park	13,300	2.67	35,511	0.58
Powell	6,800	1.0	6,800	0.11
Ravalli	25,000	1.0	25,000	0.41
Silver Bow	34,300	1.33	45,619	0.75
Stillwater	6,200	1.33	8,246	0.14
Sweet Grass	3,300	1.33	4,389	0.07
Wheatland	2,300	1.0	2,300	0.04
Yellowstone National Park	100	2.67	267	0.00
<b>NEVADA</b>				
Churchill	14,100	2.67	37,647	0.62
Clark	392,026	1.0	392,026	6.43
Douglas	21,100	2.0	42,200	0.69
Elko	20,800	1.33	27,664	0.45
Esmeralda	1,200	2.67	3,204	0.05
Eureka	1,200	1.33	1,596	0.03
Humboldt	10,400	1.33	13,832	0.23
Lander	4,300	2.67	11,481	0.19
Lincoln	3,400	1.0	3,400	0.06
Lyon	16,100	2.67	42,987	0.71
Mineral	5,800	2.67	15,486	0.25
Nye	13,900	2.67	37,113	0.61
Pershing	3,400	2.67	9,078	0.15
Storey	1,600	2.0	3,200	0.05
Washoe	116,544	2.67	311,172	5.11
White Pine	7,900	1.0	7,900	0.13
<b>OREGON</b>				
Curry	16,900	1.0	16,900	0.28
<b>TENNESSEE</b>				
Crockett	14,100	1.0	14,100	0.23
Dyer	34,300	1.33	45,619	0.75
Fayette	25,500	1.0	25,500	0.42
Gibson	48,800	1.0	48,800	0.80
Haywood	20,700	1.0	20,700	0.34
Lake	8,100	1.33	10,773	0.18
Lauderdale	25,000	1.33	33,250	0.55

<b>COUNTY</b>	<b>POPULATION</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>P x A</b>	<b>Minimum Contacts</b>
Madison	77,200	1.0	77,200	1.27
Obion	33,400	1.33	44,422	0.73
Shelby	153,530	1.33	204,195	3.35
Tipton	34,900	1.33	46,417	0.76
Weakley	33,000	1.0	33,000	0.54
<b>UTAH</b>				
Beaver	4,950	1.33	6,584	0.11
Box Elder	37,300	1.33	49,609	0.81
Cache	67,800	1.33	90,174	1.48
Carbon	23,000	1.33	30,590	0.50
Davis	175,000	1.33	232,750	3.82
Duchesne	14,300	1.0	14,300	0.23
Emery	11,800	1.0	11,800	0.19
Garfield	4,050	1.0	4,050	0.07
Iron	19,500	1.0	19,500	0.32
Juab	5,800	1.33	7,714	0.13
Millard	13,600	1.33	18,088	0.30
Morgan	5,500	1.33	7,315	0.12
Piute	1,500	1.33	1,995	0.03
Rich	2,050	1.33	2,727	0.04
Salt Lake	534,966	1.33	711,505	11.67
Sanpete	16,500	1.33	21,945	0.36
Sevier	16,500	1.33	21,945	0.36
Summit	12,700	1.33	16,891	0.28
Tooele	28,100	1.33	37,373	0.61
Utah	253,000	1.33	336,490	5.52
Wasatch	9,500	1.33	12,635	0.21
Washington	39,100	1.0	39,100	0.64
Wayne	2,100	1.0	2,100	0.03
Weber	157,000	1.33	208,810	3.43
<b>WASHINGTON</b>				
Chelan	49,400	1.33	65,702	1.08
Clallam	52,800	1.33	70,224	1.15
Douglas	24,100	1.0	24,100	0.40
Ferry	5,900	1.0	5,900	0.10
Grays Harbor	63,100	1.0	63,100	1.04
Jefferson	17,800	1.33	23,674	0.39
King	853,154	1.33	1,134,695	18.62
Kittitas	24,700	1.33	32,851	0.54
Lewis	57,600	1.0	57,600	0.95
Mason	35,900	1.33	47,747	0.78

<b>COUNTY</b>	<b>POPULATION</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>P x A</b>	<b>Minimum Contacts</b>
Okanogan	32,800	1.33	43,624	0.72
Pierce	364,999	1.33	485,449	7.96
San Juan	9,100	1.33	12,103	0.20
Skagit	68,900	1.33	91,637	1.50
Snohomish	377,000	1.33	501,410	8.23
Thurston	142,700	1.33	189,791	3.11
Whatcom	112,300	1.33	149,359	2.45
Yakima	182,100	1.0	182,100	2.99
<b>WYOMING</b>				
Fremont	37,300	1.33	49,609	0.81
Lincoln	14,600	1.33	19,418	0.32
Park	24,500	1.33	32,585	0.53
Sublette	5,400	1.33	7,182	0.12
Teton	11,100	2.0	22,200	0.36
Uinta	23,600	1.0	23,600	0.39
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>55,221,510</b>	<b>906.00</b>



Table A-2 delineates the number of contacts proposed within the affected counties of each remaining state, based on the population/seismic risk calculations from Table A-1. The table is read horizontally by state; for example, AZ has 1 county with 2 proposed contacts, 1 county with 5 contacts, and 1 county with 10 contacts, while AR has 17 counties with 1 proposed contact and 3 counties with 2 contacts. The numbers in parentheses in the >10 column indicate the total number of contacts in those counties.

Table A-2

No. of Contacts per County	Number of Counties Grouped by No. of Contacts/County											Total Contacts
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	>10	
AZ	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	17
AR	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
CA <sup>1</sup>	17	5	5	5	2	-	1	-	5	4	15(452)	616
ID	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
IL	21	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
KY	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
MS	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
MO	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
MT	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
NV	14	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	26
OR	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TN	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
UT	19	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	45
WA <sup>1</sup>	8	4	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1(17)	59
WY	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
												906

<sup>1</sup> See Table A-3 for the counties with >10 contacts.

**Table A-3**  
**Counties with >10 Proposed Contacts**

<b>CALIFORNIA</b>		<b>WASHINGTON</b>	
Alameda	22	King	17
Contra Costa	25		
Fresno	15		
Kern	16		
Los Angeles	105		
Orange	55		
Riverside	25		
Sacramento	19		
San Bernadino	37		
San Diego	40		
San Mateo	25		
Santa Barbara	14		
Santa Clara	25		
Tulare	12		
Ventura	17		

This methodology designated 1,414 local contacts across the United States based on population and seismic risk but inclusive of jurisdictions with low population and/or low seismic risk. The approach provides a logical and defensible allocation of contact points with which to gain insight into the code adoption and enforcement environment in any area of the U.S.

It is important to understand that this methodology was developed to objectively select the number of local contacts to be made based on population and seismic risk of U.S. counties. The actual number of local jurisdictions (units of local government) within a county may well be less than the number of contacts suggested by the methodology. It is equally important to recognize that some jurisdictions yield authority for code adoption or enforcement to other governmental entities (other municipalities or counties) so no information will be available. Once contact was made with, and data acquired from, the local jurisdictions selected for this study, any surplus of local contacts resulting from the scenarios described above was re-allocated to areas deemed to be under-represented. A number of local jurisdictions failed to respond to phone and mail contact. As a result, a total of 1,164 local contacts are successfully represented in this report.

NIST-114A (REV. 3-90)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY		1. PUBLICATION OR REPORT NUMBER NIST GCR 91599
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET</b>				2. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER
				3. PUBLICATION DATE May 1992
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Seismic Provisions of State and Local Building Codes and Their Enforcement				
5. AUTHOR(S) National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards				
6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION (IF JOINT OR OTHER THAN NIST, SEE INSTRUCTIONS) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY GAITHERSBURG, MD 20899			7. CONTRACT/GRANT NUMBER 50SBNBOC6267	
			8. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Final	
9. SPONSORING ORGANIZATION NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP) Federal Emergency Management Agency Washington, DC 20472				
10. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES <p style="text-align: right;">NIST CATEGORY #240</p>				
11. ABSTRACT (A 200-WORD OR LESS FACTUAL SUMMARY OF MOST SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION. IF DOCUMENT INCLUDES A SIGNIFICANT BIBLIOGRAPHY OR LITERATURE SURVEY, MENTION IT HERE.) <p>The purpose of this report is to provide information on the status of building codes with seismic design and construction provisions adopted by state and local jurisdictions. It also provides information on the enforcement of these provisions. Building code adoption and enforcement data is included for 50 states, three U.S. territories, 186 of the largest local jurisdictions (all cities over 100,000 in population), and 1,164 other units of local government(county/city).</p> <p>This report, along with another report, "Assessment of the Seismic Provisions of the Model Building Codes," NIST GCR 91598, has been prepared to assist Federal agencies in evaluating the adequacy of local codes in content and enforcement. Such evaluations are required in order to implement Executive Order 12699, "Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted or Regulated New Building Construction."</p>				
12. KEY WORDS (6 TO 12 ENTRIES; ALPHABETICAL ORDER; CAPITALIZE ONLY PROPER NAMES; AND SEPARATE KEY WORDS BY SEMICOLONS) building codes; code enforcement; design and construction; Executive Order; Federal agencies; local jurisdiction; seismic safety; States				
13. AVAILABILITY			14. NUMBER OF PRINTED PAGES	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNLIMITED FOR OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTION. DO NOT RELEASE TO NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (NTIS).			366	
<input type="checkbox"/> ORDER FROM SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, DC 20402.			15. PRICE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORDER FROM NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (NTIS), SPRINGFIELD, VA 22161.			A16	

